

Philippines - Survey on Costs and Returns of Palay Production 2022

Philippine Statistics Authority

Report generated on: January 19, 2024

Visit our data catalog at: <https://psada.psa.gov.ph/>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

PHL-PSA-SCR-2022-V2.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 2.0 - This version includes datasets documentation

PRODUCTION DATE

2024-01

Overview

ABSTRACT

The SCR of palay production generates data on the cost structure of palay production, and average use of materials and labor inputs, measures of profitability, and other socio-economic characteristics of palay farming in the country. It also serves as benchmark data which are needed in the annual updating of the database on costs and returns of palay production.

The general objective of the survey is to generate data on costs and returns of producing palay. Specifically, the survey aims to:

- establish an up-to-date production costs structure;
- determine indicators of profitability such as gross and net returns, returns above cash costs, returns above variable costs, etc.;
- come up with benchmark/updated data sets on average use of material and labor inputs; and,
- generate other related socio-economic variables.

Data on production costs and returns has been gaining more attention because of its varied uses and applications for policy analysts, national accounts compilers, farmers, and other entrepreneurs in the agriculture sector.

For palay farmers, data on production costs and returns can serve as a basis for their planning and programming activities. They can use this data in selecting the most profitable set of crops to plant during a particular season.

For both government and non-government planners and policymakers, data on production costs and returns can be used in designing appropriate programs and projects to boost the growth and development of the palay industry. Also, other important applications of data on production costs and returns are in the financial and insurance markets. In particular, financial institutions require feasibility studies in every investment portfolio. Doing a feasibility study needs data on production costs and returns. On the other hand, this data can serve as a solid basis in determining appropriate insurance premium rates.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Palay farming households with harvests during the reference period from the list of samples in the 2022 PPS.

Scope

NOTES

The survey covers palay farmers who harvested palay during the reference period. The survey was conducted in 81 palay producing provinces nationwide in two rounds to account for farming operations from January to June, and July to December.

The data collected were the following:

1. Basic characteristics of the sample farmer;
2. Farm investments;
3. Material inputs;
4. Labor inputs;
5. Other production costs;
6. Production and disposition;
7. Production related information;
8. Marketing related information;
9. Access to credit;
10. Farmer's participation in palay program;
11. Other Information; and
12. Future farming plans and recommendations

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	Philippine Statistics Authority	

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

All palay producing (81) provinces nationwide excluding NCR.

UNIVERSE

The list of samples from the 2022 Palay Production Survey (PPS) serves as the sampling frame in the selection of palay farming households who harvested palay.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Philippine Statistics Authority	National Economic and Development Authority

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
------	--------------	------

Department of Agriculture - Bureau of Agricultural Research

DA-BAR

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Agricultural Accounts Division - Macroeconomic Accounts Service	AAD-MAS	Philippine Statistics Authority	Documenter

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-01-17

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 2.0 - first metadata documentation for SCR-Palay 2022

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-PHL-PSA-SCRPALAY-2022-V2.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The domain of the survey is the province. The SCR employs a one-stage sampling with a selection of palay farming households that harvested palay from the list of samples of the 2022 PPS. The PPS on the other hand employs a two-stage sampling design with palay producing barangay as the primary sampling unit (PSU) and palay farming household as the secondary sampling unit (SSU). Since the sampling frame of SCR is also a survey, the sampling weights of PPS were considered in the estimation of final weights for the SCR, which is further discussed in this section.

Sample Size Determination

Fifty (50) percent of the total samples from the first quarter of 2021 PPS per province is the sample size of the SCR.

Sample Allocation

If the number of palay farming households that harvested palay is less than the target sample size in a province, all the palay farming households with harvest in the province are selected. Otherwise, the following allocation of samples is used:

- All palay farming households that harvested palay in each sample barangay were selected if the number of palay farming households with harvest is less than or equal to ten (10).
- Ten (10) palay farming households that harvested palay per sample barangay were selected if the number of palay farming households with harvest is greater than ten (10).

Sample Selection

Palay farming households with harvest during the reference period from the list of samples in the 2022 PPS are selected using simple random sampling.

Response Rate

For the July 2022 survey round the response rate was 96.4 percent while for the January 2023 round, it was 97.2 percent.

Weighting

Refer to page 5 (Survey Weights) of the 2022 SCR of Palay Production Manual of Operations for the detailed survey weights calculation.

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaire was structured and written in English. It was designed in tabular form and some in question type format. The data items/variables in the questionnaire were based on the previous questionnaires with some modifications and additions.

The questionnaire was pre-tested in Nueva Ecija and Iloilo. The survey including the questionnaire undergone Statistical Survey Review and Clearance System (SSRCS) before implementation.

The questionnaire consisted of 13 pages covering 15 blocks as follows:

A. Geographic Information

- This block collected information on the geographic location where the sample palay farm is located.

B. Sample Identification

- This block gathered the demographic characteristics of the sample farmer.

C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm

- This block collected about the palay farm/s operated by the sample farmer i.e., number of farm parcels operated, area planted and harvested, month planted/harvested, tenurial status of the focus parcel, type of seeds planted, seed variety, and its sources.

D. Farm Investments

- This block captured information on all investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.

E. Material Inputs

- This block gathered information on the usage and costs of material inputs (quantity, mode of acquisition of seeds/planting materials, fertilizers, soil ameliorants, foliar, and pesticides) of the sample farmer in his/her palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.

F. Labor Inputs

- This block gathered information pertaining to labor utilization in the production of palay during the reference period. It has integrated gender concerns, thus, the need to determine whether labor inputs were provided by Male or Female farm workers. The sources of labor are operator, family, exchange labor (bayanihan), and hired labor. The latter may include permanent workers, contract labor, or a "pakyaw" system wherein the performance of multiple farming activities is contracted for a certain amount.

G. Other Production Costs

- This block gathered other items of production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period. Payments may be cash or non-cash. In case of non-cash payments or payments in kind, convert the total value of goods to a cash equivalent. Examples of other production costs are land tax, land/lease rental, rentals of machines, animals, tools and equipment, rental value of owned land/animal, fuel and oil, transport cost of inputs, interest payment on crop loan, electricity cost, landowner's share, sacks (per cropping), tying materials/need (per cropping), etc.

H. Production and Disposition

- This block gathered information on the gross volume of palay harvest in the focus parcels during the last completed cropping period (January to June 2022 for First Round and July to December 2022 for Second Round) as well as the breakdown by which this harvested volume was disposed (i.e. sold/to be sold, harvester's share, thresher's share, other laborer's share, landowner's share, land/lease rental, for home consumption, given away, paid to creditor, used / to be used for seeds/feeds, etc.).

I. Production Related Information

- This block gathered information on the problems affecting palay production in focus parcels during the reference period.

J. Marketing Related Information

- This block gathered information on the problems encountered in marketing palay during the reference period.

K. Access To Credit

-This block gathered information on access to credit of the sample farmer/operator for use in palay production during the reference period (in cash or in kind).

L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Program

-This block collected information on the farmer's participation in the palay program and projects.

M. Other Information

- This block gathered information relative to the perceived effect of climate change on palay production and the sample farmer/operator's membership in any farmers' organization and benefits they received from the organization.

N. Plans and Recommendations

- This block compiled the plans and recommendations of the sample farmer for the improvement of his/her palay production.

O. Interview/Survey Particulars

- This block contained the names and signatures of the Statistical Researcher (SR), and the Provincial Focal Person (PFP).

Refer to page 33 (Chapter 6. Instructions in Accomplishing SCR Forms) of the 2022 SCR of Palay Production Manual of Operations for detailed information.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2022-07-18	2022-08-12	First Round
2023-02-06	2023-02-17	Second Round

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2022-01-02		July Round
2022-07-01		January Round

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

The data collection was carried out by the hired SRs through personal interview (face-to-face) of the sample palay farmer or any knowledgeable member of the household. For the first survey round, a structured questionnaire was used for the survey. For the second survey round, a Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) was developed using Open Data Kit (ODK).

The following activities were undertaken during field data collection:

- The usual courtesy call to the Barangay Officials in getting clearance for the conduct of the survey;
- Searching for the target respondent; and
- Making callbacks when necessary.

Questionnaires

The questionnaire was structured and written in English. It was designed in tabular form and some in question type format. The data items/variables in the questionnaire were based on the previous questionnaires with some modifications and additions.

The questionnaire was pre-tested in Nueva Ecija and Iloilo. The survey including the questionnaire undergone Statistical Survey Review and Clearance System (SSRCS) before implementation.

The questionnaire consisted of 13 pages covering 15 blocks as follows:

A. Geographic Information

- This block collected information on the geographic location where the sample palay farm is located.

B. Sample Identification

- This block gathered the demographic characteristics of the sample farmer.

C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm

- This block collected about the palay farm/s operated by the sample farmer i.e., number of farm parcels operated, area planted and harvested, month planted/harvested, tenurial status of the focus parcel, type of seeds planted, seed variety, and its sources.

D. Farm Investments

- This block captured information on all investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.

E. Material Inputs

- This block gathered information on the usage and costs of material inputs (quantity, mode of acquisition of seeds/planting

materials, fertilizers, soil ameliorants, foliar, and pesticides) of the sample farmer in his/her palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.

F. Labor Inputs

- This block gathered information pertaining to labor utilization in the production of palay during the reference period. It has integrated gender concerns, thus, the need to determine whether labor inputs were provided by Male or Female farm workers. The sources of labor are operator, family, exchange labor (bayanihan), and hired labor. The latter may include permanent workers, contract labor, or a "pakyaw" system wherein the performance of multiple farming activities is contracted for a certain amount.

G. Other Production Costs

- This block gathered other items of production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period. Payments may be cash or non-cash. In case of non-cash payments or payments in kind, convert the total value of goods to a cash equivalent. Examples of other production costs are land tax, land/lease rental, rentals of machines, animals, tools and equipment, rental value of owned land/animal, fuel and oil, transport cost of inputs, interest payment on crop loan, electricity cost, landowner's share, sacks (per cropping), tying materials/need (per cropping), etc.

H. Production and Disposition

- This block gathered information on the gross volume of palay harvest in the focus parcels during the last completed cropping period (January to June 2022 for First Round and July to December 2022 for Second Round) as well as the breakdown by which this harvested volume was disposed (i.e. sold/to be sold, harvester's share, thresher's share, other laborer's share, landowner's share, land/lease rental, for home consumption, given away, paid to creditor, used / to be used for seeds/feeds, etc.).

I. Production Related Information

- This block gathered information on the problems affecting palay production in focus parcels during the reference period.

J. Marketing Related Information

-This block gathered information on the problems encountered in marketing palay during the reference period.

K. Access To Credit

-This block gathered information on access to credit of the sample farmer/operator for use in palay production during the reference period (in cash or in kind).

L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Program

-This block collected information on the farmer's participation in the palay program and projects.

M. Other Information

- This block gathered information relative to the perceived effect of climate change on palay production and the sample farmer/operator's membership in any farmers' organization and benefits they received from the organization.

N. Plans and Recommendations

- This block compiled the plans and recommendations of the sample farmer for the improvement of his/her palay production.

O. Interview/Survey Particulars

- This block contained the names and signatures of the Statistical Researcher (SR), and the Provincial Focal Person (PFP).

Refer to page 33 (Chapter 6. Instructions in Accomplishing SCR Forms) of the 2022 SCR of Palay Production Manual of Operations for detailed information.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Philippine Statistics Authority	PSA	National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA)

Supervision

The selected staff from Regional Statistical Services Offices (RSSOs), Provincial Statistical Offices (PSOs), and Central Office (CO) served as the field supervisors. They ensured that the field data collection ran smoothly and within the set schedule.

These assigned personnel were tasked to do the following: observe the hired SRs, make follow-ups, spot-check the hired SRs, edit the completed questionnaires, and back-check the work of the hired SRs. All these activities were intended to ensure the quality of data that were collected.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Editing and coding of survey returns were done at the PSOs upon submission of the accomplished questionnaires by the SRs. The PSO staff served as editors.

Refer to the 2022 SCR of Palay Production Manual of Operation for more information.

Other Processing

A customized data processing system using the ODK was developed for the survey. The specifications of data capture, flat file or raw data file, electronic data editing, and data tabulation were prepared during the project conceptualization stage. These specifications served as the basis for the development of the data processing system.

For the first round, the primary methodology was Paper and Pencil Interviewing (PAPI). The survey documents are then reviewed, edited, and finalized. The data is encoded at the PSOs using the customized ODK application developed by the in-house Information Systems Analyst of the Agricultural Accounts Division (AAD). The customized ODK form has built-in consistency and error checking as specified in the survey requirements. The data processing system underwent review and was granted clearance by the Systems Quality Assurance Division of ITDS. Data files are then uploaded to the PSA Network Attached Storage Server, and then downloaded by the authorized AAD staff.

For the second round, the methodology was a combination of PAPI and Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) using Android tablets. PSOs with available Android tablets used the CAPI method while the others went with the method used in the first round of the survey. The ODK form used for the CAPI and Data Processing of the paper survey forms were the same. The data is then sent to the PSA ODK Central server for consolidation and then downloaded by the authorized AAD staff.

The data is then exported to the MS Excel program. Data cleaning was done by the AAD staff using MS Excel. The outputs were the final sets of raw data files which were used for the generation of data tables.

Refer to the 2022 SCR of Palay Production Manual of Operation for more information.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Content	These blocks collected information on the geographic location where the sample palay farm is located, gather the demographic characteristics of the sample farmer and collects basic information about the palay farm/s operated by the sample farmer.
Cases	10058
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3055	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	QC No.
V3056	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V3057	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	Province
V3058	AGE	Age of Agricultural Operator	contin	numeric	Age (As of last birthday)
V3059	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V3060	EDUC	Highest Grade Completed	discrete	numeric	Highest Grade Completed
V3061	OCCUPATION	Primary Occupation	discrete	numeric	Primary Occupation
V3062	YEARS_ENG	Number of Years Engaged in Palay Farming	contin	numeric	Number of years engaged in palay farming as operator
V3063	RESPOND_CLASS	Respondent's Classification	discrete	numeric	Respondent's classification
V3083	RESPOND_CLASS_3	Other knowledgeable household member, specify	discrete	character	
V3065	PARCEL_NO	Parcel Number	discrete	numeric	How many farm parcels do you operate?
V3066	TOTAL_PHYAREA	Total Physical Area	contin	numeric	What is the total physical area?
V3067	DEVOTED_PALAY	Devoted to Palay	contin	numeric	Of the total number of farm parcels, how many are devoted to palay?
V3068	FOCUS_PARCEL	Focus Parcel	discrete	numeric	Among the areas planted to palay, what is the focus parcel?
V3069	TENURE_STAT	Tenure Status	discrete	numeric	What is the tenure status?
V3084	TENURE_VERBA	Tenure Status Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3071	ECOSYSTEM	Type of Ecosystem	discrete	numeric	What is the type of ecosystem?
V3072	IRRIGATION	Major Source of Irrigation	discrete	numeric	If irrigated farm, what is the major source of irrigation water?
V3090	IRRIG_VERBA	Irrigation Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3074	NUMXPLANTED	Number of Times Palay Planted	contin	numeric	How many times do you usually plant palay in a year?
V3085	CROP_PATTERN	Cropping Pattern	discrete	character	What is the usual cropping pattern?

V3076	CROP_PATTERN_NUM	Cropping Pattern Number	contin	numeric	Number of times the parcel was used in a year?
V3077	AREA_PLANTED	Area Planted	contin	numeric	What was the area planted?
V3078	AREA_HARVESTED	Area Harvested	contin	numeric	What was the area harvested?
V3079	MMPLANTED	Month Planted	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it planted?
V3987	YYPLANTED	Year Planted	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it planted?
V3081	MMHARVESTED	Month Harvested	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it harvested?
V3988	YYHARVESTED	Year Harvested	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it harvested?

SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Content	This block collected basic information pertaining to the focus farm parcel.
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V708	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V1104	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1105	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V711	PARCEL_NO	Parcel Number	discrete	numeric	
V712	PHYAREA	Area of Parcel	contin	numeric	Physical Area
V713	LAND_PURPOSE	Land Purpose	discrete	numeric	Land Purpose
V722	LAND_PURPOSE_VERBA	Land Purpose Verbatim	discrete	character	
V715	TYPE_SEEDPLANTED	Type of Seeds Planted	discrete	numeric	What is the type of seed planted?
V723	SEED_VAR	Seed Variety	discrete	character	Seed Variety?
V717	SOURCE_SEED	Source of Seeds of Planted	discrete	numeric	Source of Seeds Planted.
V724	SOURCE_SEED_VERBA	Source of Seeds of Planted Verbatim	discrete	character	
V725	SPEC_PROG	Specific Program	discrete	character	If from DA-RFO or LGU, which specific program.

SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block captured information on all investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.				
Cases	41648				
Variable(s)	11				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V727	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V1106	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1107	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V730	FARM_INVEST_CODE	Farm Investments Code	discrete	numeric	
V740	FARM_INVEST_VERBA	Farm Investments Verbatim	discrete	character	
V732	NUM_UNITS	Number of Units / Area in hectare	contin	numeric	How many units were used? (Area/Number)
V3989	YEAR_ACQUIRED	Year Acquired / Constructed	discrete	numeric	What year was it acquired/constructed?
V734	ACQUISITION_COST	Acquisition Cost	contin	numeric	How much was the cost of acquisition/construction? (Php)
V735	REPAIR	Minor Repair/Maintenance/Improvements/Care of Animals	contin	numeric	How much was spent for minor repair/maintenance/improvement/care of animals? (Php)
V736	NUM_YRS_SERVICEABLE	Number of Years Useful / Serviceable	contin	numeric	How many years will it be useful/serviceable?
V737	PERCENT_USE	Percentage Use in the focus parcel	contin	numeric	What is its percentage of use in the focus parcel?

SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information on the usage and costs of material inputs of the sample farmer in his/her palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.				
Cases	65431				
Variable(s)	16				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3138	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3139	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3140	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3141	MATERIAL_INPUTS_CODE	Material Inputs Code	discrete	numeric	
V3154	MATERIAL_INPUTS_VERBA	Material Inputs Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3143	NUM_UNIT_APPLIED	Number of Units was/were applied	contin	numeric	How many unit/s was/were used/applied?
V3157	LOCAL_UNIT	Name of Local Unit	discrete	character	What is the name of local unit?
V3145	WEIGHT_SOLID	Weight of one local unit in kilogram	contin	numeric	If solid input, what is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?
V3146	WEIGHT_LIQUID	Volume of one local unit	contin	numeric	If liquid input, what is the volume of one local unit in liter?
V3147	MODE_ACQUISITION	Mode of Acquisition	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of acquisition?
V3155	PROGRAM_SUPPORT	Program that funded the particular support	discrete	character	If received from the government, what is the program that funded the particular support.
V3149	RECEIVED_SUPPORT	Received Support	discrete	numeric	If received from the government, in what form did you receive?
V3156	RECEIVED_SUPPPORT_VERBA	Received Support Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3151	DISCOUNT_RATE	Discount Rate	contin	numeric	What is the discount rate (in %)/cash value (in PhP)/voucher value (in PhP) of the material input/s used.
V3152	PRICE_LU	Price of one local unit	contin	numeric	If purchased, what is the price of one local unit? (PhP).
V3153	PREVAILING_PRICE	Prevailing Price in the locality	contin	numeric	If not purchased, what is the prevailing price in the locality? (PhP)

SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information pertaining to labor utilization in the production of palay during the reference period. It has integrated gender concerns, thus, the need to determine whether labor inputs were provided by Male or Female farm workers. The sources of labor are operator, family, exchange labor (bayanihan), and hired labor. The latter may include permanent worker, contract labor or "pakyaw" system wherein the performance of multiple farming activities is contracted for a certain amount.
Cases	210300
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3107	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3108	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3109	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3137	ACTIVITY_CODE	Farm Activity	discrete	numeric	
V3111	ACTIVITY_VERBA	Farm Activity Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3112	OPERATOR_DAYS	Operator Labor Number of Days Spent	contin	numeric	How many days were spent?
V3113	OPERATOR_HRS	Operator Labor Number of Hours Spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3114	FAMILY_LABOR_NUMBER	Family Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3115	FAMILY_LABOR_DAYS	Family Labor Number of Days Work	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?
V3116	FAMILY_LABOR_HRS	Family Labor Number of Hours spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3117	EXCHANGE_LABOR_NUMBER	Exchange Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3118	EXCHANGE_LABOR_DAYS	Exchange Labor Number of Days Spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?
V3119	EXCHANGE_LABOR_HRS	Exchange Labor Number of Hours spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3120	PREVAILING_WAGERATE	Prevailing Wage Rate per day in the locality	contin	numeric	How much was the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality? (PhP)
V3121	HIRED_LABOR_NUMBER	Hired Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3122	HIRED_LABOR_DAYS	Hired Labor Number of Days Work	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?
V3123	HIRED_LABOR_HRS	Hired Labor Number of Hours Spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

V3133	BASIS_PAYMENT	Hired Labor - Basis of Payment	discrete	numeric	Basis of payment
V3990	PAID_CASH	Hired Labor - Paid In Cash	contin	numeric	How much was paid in cash? (PhP)
V3126	PAID_INKIND	Hired Labor - Paid In Kind	contin	numeric	How much was paid in kind?
V3127	FOOD_COST	Total Food Cost Incurred	contin	numeric	How much was the total food cost incurred? (PhP)
V3135	SOURCE_RENTED	The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine	discrete	numeric	If animal and/or machine was/were rented, who is the source of the rented animal and/or machine?
V3134	SOURCE_RENTED_VERBA	The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine Verbatim Answer	discrete	character	
V3136	LGU_PROGRAM	If LGU what specific program	discrete	character	If from LGU, which specific program?

SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered other items of production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period. Payments may be cash or non-cash. In case of non-cash payments or payments in kind, convert the total value of goods to cash a equivalent.
Cases	52602
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3091	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3092	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3093	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3094	OTHER_COST_CODE	Other Production Costs Items	discrete	numeric	
V3105	OTHER_COST_VERBA	Other Production Costs Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3096	QUANTITY	Quantity	contin	numeric	
V3097	CASH	Cash	contin	numeric	Cash (PhP)
V3098	IMPUTED	Imputed	contin	numeric	Imputed (PhP)
V3099	CROPCOMMPAID	Crop/Commodity Paid Code	discrete	numeric	What was the crop/commodity paid?
V3100	NUMUNITS	Number of Local Units	contin	numeric	How many local units?
V3106	NAME_LU	Name of Local Unit	discrete	character	What is the name of local unit?
V3102	WEIGHT_LU	Weight of One Local Unit in Kilogram	contin	numeric	What is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?
V3103	TOTAL_QTY_KG	Total Quantity in Kilogram	contin	numeric	What is the total quantity in kilogram?
V3104	TOTAL_VAL	Total Value	contin	numeric	How much is the total value? (PhP)

SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information on the gross volume of palay harvest in the focus parcel during the last completed cropping period (January to June 2022) as well as the breakdown by which this harvested volume was disposed.				
Cases	10058				
Variable(s)	54				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3332	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3333	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3334	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3335	FRESH_QTY_LU	Fresh - Quantity in local unit	contin	numeric	Quantity in local unit (LU)
V3386	FRESH_NAME_LU	Fresh - Name of Local Unit (LU)	discrete	character	Name of LU
V3337	FRESH_WEIGHT_LU	Fresh - Weight of one LU in kilogram	contin	numeric	Weight of one LU in kilogram
V3338	FRESH_SOLDTOBESOLD	Fresh - Sold / To be Sold	contin	numeric	Sold / To be sold as palay
V3339	FRESH_PRICE_LU	Fresh - Price per local unit	contin	numeric	Price per local LU
V3340	FRESH_HARVESTER_SHARE	Fresh - Harvester's Share	contin	numeric	Harvesters' share
V3341	FRESH_THRESHER_SHARE	Fresh - Thresher's Share	contin	numeric	Threshers' share
V3342	FRESH_OTHERLABOR_SHARE	Fresh - Other Laborer's Share	contin	numeric	Other laborers' share
V3343	FRESH_LANDOWNER_SHARE	Fresh - Landowner's Share	contin	numeric	Landowner's share
V3344	FRESH_LEASE_RENTAL	Fresh - Land lease / Rental	contin	numeric	Land lease / rental
V3345	FRESH_HOME_CONSUMP	Fresh - For home consumption	contin	numeric	For home consumption
V3346	FRESH_GIVEN_AWAY	Fresh - Given Away	contin	numeric	Given away
V3347	FRESH_PAID_CREDIT	Fresh - Paid to creditor	contin	numeric	Paid to creditor
V3348	FRESH_USEDFORSEEDS	Fresh - Used / To be used for seeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for seeds
V3349	FRESH_USEDFORFEEDS	Fresh - Used / To be used for feeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for feeds
V3350	FRESH_IRRIG_FEE	Fresh - Irrigation fee	contin	numeric	Irrigation fee
V3351	FRESH_LOSSES	Fresh - Losses	contin	numeric	Losses
V3352	FRESH_PROCESSING	Fresh - Processing	contin	numeric	Processing
V3353	FRESH_MILLING	Fresh - For milling (to be sold as rice)	contin	numeric	For Milling (to be sold as rice)
V3387	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY1	Fresh - Others Specify 1 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3355	FRESH_OTHERS1	Fresh - Others Specify 1	contin	numeric	Others, specify

V3388	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY2	Fresh - Others Specify 2 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3357	FRESH_OTHERS2	Fresh - Others Specify 2	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3389	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY3	Fresh - Others Specify 3 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3359	FRESH_OTHERS3	Fresh - Others Specify 3	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3360	DRY_QTY_LU	Dry - Quantity in local unit	contin	numeric	Quantity in local unit (LU)
V3390	DRY_NAME_LU	Dry - Name of Local Unit (LU)	discrete	character	Name of LU
V3362	DRY_WEIGHT_LU	Dry - Weight of one LU in kilogram	contin	numeric	Weight of one LU in kilogram
V3363	DRY_SOLDTOBESOLD	Dry - Sold / To be Sold	contin	numeric	Sold / To be sold as palay
V3364	DRY_PRICE_LU	Dry - Price per local unit	contin	numeric	Price per LU
V3365	DRY_HARVESTER_SHARE	Dry - Harvester's Share	contin	numeric	Harvesters' share
V3366	DRY_THRESHER_SHARE	Dry - Thresher's Share	contin	numeric	Threshers' share
V3367	DRY_OTHERLABOR_SHARE	Dry - Other Laborer's Share	contin	numeric	Other laborers' share
V3368	DRY_LANDOWNER_SHARE	Dry - Landowner's Share	contin	numeric	Landowner's share
V3369	DRY_LEASE_RENTAL	Dry - Land lease / Rental	contin	numeric	Land lease / Rental
V3370	DRY_HOME_CONSUMP	Dry - For home consumption	contin	numeric	For home consumption
V3371	DRY_GIVEN_AWAY	Dry - Given away	contin	numeric	Given away
V3372	DRY_PAID_CREDIT	Dry - Paid to creditor	contin	numeric	Paid to creditor
V3373	DRY_USEDFORSEEDS	Dry - Used / To be used for seeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for seeds
V3374	DRY_USEDFORFEEDS	Dry - Used / To be used for feeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for feeds
V3375	DRY_IRRIG_FEE	Dry - Irrigation fee	contin	numeric	Irrigation fee
V3376	DRY_LOSSES	Dry - Losses	contin	numeric	Losses
V3377	DRY_PROCESSING	Dry - Processing	contin	numeric	Processing
V3378	DRY_MILLING	Dry - For milling (to be sold as rice)	contin	numeric	For Milling (To be sold as rice)
V3391	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY1	Dry - Others Specify 1 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3380	DRY_OTHERS1	Dry - Others Specify 1	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3392	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY2	Dry - Others Specify 2 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3382	DRY_OTHERS2	Dry - Others Specify 2	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3393	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY3	Dry - Others Specify 3 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3384	DRY_OTHERS3	Dry - Others Specify 3	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3385	H_MRR	Milling Recovery Rate	contin	numeric	Milling Recovery Rate

SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Content	These blocks gathered information on the problems affecting palay production in focus parcel during the reference period, problems encountered in marketing palay during the reference period, information on access to credit of the sample farmer/operator for used in palay production during the reference period (in cash or in kind), collect information on the farmer's participation in palay program and projects, information on the farmer's participation in palay program and projects and plans and recommendations of the sample farmer for the improvement of his/her palay production.				
Cases	10058				
Variable(s)	152				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3466	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3467	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3468	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3469	I1_PRODUCTION_COMPRSON	Comparison of the production during the reference period with same period last year	discrete	numeric	How would you compare your production during the reference period with the same period last year?
V3470	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON1	Reason for Higher Production is Increase in Area	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3471	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON2	Reason for Higher Production is Good Weather	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3472	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON3	Reason for Higher Production is Good Quality of Seeds	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3473	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON4	Reason for Higher Production is Use of Fertilizers	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3474	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON5	Reason for Higher Production is Adequate Water Supply	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3475	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6	Reason for Higher Production is Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3620	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6_O	Reason for Higher Production is Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3477	I2_LOW_PRODREASON1	Reason for Lower Production is Decrease in Area	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

V3478	I2_LOW_PRODREASON2	Reason for Lower Production is Bad Weather	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3479	I2_LOW_PRODREASON3	Reason for Lower Production is Low Quality of Seeds	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3480	I2_LOW_PRODREASON4	Reason for Lower Production is Pests and Diseases	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3481	I2_LOW_PRODREASON5	Reason for Lower Production is Inadequate Water Supply	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3482	I2_LOW_PRODREASON6	Reason for Lower Production is Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3621	I2_LOW_PRODREASON6_O	Reason for Lower Production is Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3484	I3_PROD_PRBLM1	Production Problem: Pests and Diseases	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3485	I3_PROD_PRBLM2	Production Problem: High Costs of Inputs	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3486	I3_PROD_PRBLM3	Production Problem: Bad Weather / Calamities	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3487	I3_PROD_PRBLM4	Production Problem: Lack of Capital	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3488	I3_PROD_PRBLM5	Production Problem: Rough or Poor Road/Inadequate Transportation Facilities	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3489	I3_PROD_PRBLM6	Production Problem: Inadequate Supply of Water / Irrigation Problem	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3490	I3_PROD_PRBLM7	Production Problem: Poor Soil Condition	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3491	I3_PROD_PRBLM8	Production Problem: Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

V3622	I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_1	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 1	discrete	character	
V3493	I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_2	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 2	discrete	character	
V3623	I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_3	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 3	discrete	character	
V3624	I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_4	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 4	discrete	character	
V3626	I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_5	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 5	discrete	character	
V3497	J1_SELL_PRODUCE	Did you sell your palay produce	discrete	numeric	Did you sell your palay produce?
V3498	J2_FORM_SELLPRODUCE	Form of Palay Produce sell	discrete	numeric	In what form did you sell your palay produce?
V3499	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	in %
V3500	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR1	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3501	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	in %
V3502	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR2	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3503	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	in %
V3504	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR3	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3505	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	in %
V3506	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR4	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3507	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	in %
V3508	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR5	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3509	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	in %
V3510	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR6	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3511	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	in %
V3512	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR7	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3513	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	in %
V3514	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR8	Fresh - Price of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg

V3627	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3516	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others	contin	numeric	in %
V3517	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR9	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3518	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	in %
V3519	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR1	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3520	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	in %
V3521	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR2	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3522	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	in %
V3523	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR3	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3524	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	in %
V3525	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR4	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3526	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	in %
V3527	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR5	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3528	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	in %
V3529	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR6	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3530	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	in %
V3628	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR7	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3532	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	in %
V3533	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR8	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3629	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O	Dry - Production Sold to Others Name of Buyer	discrete	character	
V3535	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Others	discrete	numeric	in %
V3536	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR9	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3537	J4_MARKETING_PROB1	Marketing Problem: Rough Roads / High Transport Cost	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

V3538	J4_MARKETING_PROB2	Marketing Problem: Low Price of Produce	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3539	J4_MARKETING_PROB3	Marketing Problem: No Buyer / Market Outlet	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3540	J4_MARKETING_PROB4	Marketing Problem: Lack of Marketing Information	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3541	J4_MARKETING_PROB5	Marketing Problem: Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3630	J4_MARKETING_PROB5_O	Marketing Problem: Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3543	K1_AVAIL_LOAN	Availed loan for palay production during the reference period	discrete	numeric	Have you availed of loan for palay production during the reference period?
V3544	K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN	Major Source of Loan	discrete	numeric	Who/What was your major source of loan?
V3634	K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN_OTHERS	Other lending institutions	discrete	character	Who/What was your other major source of loan?
V3546	K3_AMOUNT_LOAN	Amount of loan avail from the major source	contin	numeric	How much loan did you avail of from the major source?
V3547	K4_INTERESTRATE_PRCNT	Interest Rate if Loan is Paid per Annum/month/cropping	contin	numeric	How much was the interest rate?
V3548	K4_IRATEPRCNT	Interest Rate in Percent	contin	numeric	
V3549	L1_AWARE_PROG	Awareness of Any Government Program/Intervention on palay	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of any government program/intervention on palay?
V3550	L2_AVAIL_BNFTS	Availment of Benefits from Government Program/Intervention on Palay	discrete	numeric	Have you availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay?
V3635	L3_SPEC_PROG_AVAIL	Specific Program / Intervention availed	discrete	character	What specific program(s) / intervention(s) have you availed?
V3636	L4_GOV_AGENCY	Government Agency funded the particular support	discrete	character	Which government agency funded that particular support?
V3553	L5_BNFT1	Benefit 1- Seeds	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3554	L5_BNFT2	Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3555	L5_BNFT3	Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?

V3556	L5_BNFT4	Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3557	L5_BNFT5	Benefit 5- Postharvest activities	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3558	L5_BNFT6	Benefit 6- Marketing support	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3559	L5_BNFT7	Benefit 7- Loans	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3560	L5_BNFT8	Benefit 8- Others Specify	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3637	L5_BNFT8_OTHERS	Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3562	L6_USE_BNFT1	Use Benefit 1- Seeds	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3563	L6_USE_BNFT1_O	Use Benefit 1- Seeds - Why	discrete	character	
V3564	L6_USE_BNFT2	Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3565	L6_USE_BNFT2_O	Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs - Why	discrete	character	
V3566	L6_USE_BNFT3	Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3567	L6_USE_BNFT3_O	Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology - Why	discrete	character	
V3568	L6_USE_BNFT4	Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3569	L6_USE_BNFT4_O	Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities - Why	discrete	character	
V3570	L6_USE_BNFT5	Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3571	L6_USE_BNFT5_O	Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities - Why	discrete	character	
V3572	L6_USE_BNFT6	Use Benefit 6- Marketing support	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3573	L6_USE_BNFT6_O	Use Benefit 6- Marketing support - Why	discrete	character	

V3574	L6_USE_BNFT7	Use Benefit 7- Loans	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3575	L6_USE_BNFT7_O	Use Benefit 7- Loans - Why	discrete	character	
V3576	L6_USE_BNFT8	Use Benefit 8- Others Specify - Yes or No	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?
V3633	L6_USEBNFT8_O	Use Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3578	L7_BNFTS_HELP	If the benefits help increase farm income	discrete	numeric	Did the benefit/s received help increase your farm income?
V3579	L8_RECIPIENT_DA_PROG	If recipient of DA Rice Program support/intervention	discrete	numeric	Are you a recipient of "DA - Rice Program" support/intervention?
V3631	L9_INTERVENTION_RECEIVED	Support / Intervention received	discrete	character	What support/intervention did you receive?
V3581	M_CLIMATE_CHANGE	Indicator if Climate Change Affected Farming Practices	discrete	numeric	Has Climate Change affected your farming practices?
V3582	M1_EFFECT1	Effect of Climate Change - Change in cropping pattern	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3583	M1_EFFECT2	Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in number of cropping per year	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3584	M1_EFFECT3	Effect of Climate Change - Increase in input usage	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3585	M1_EFFECT4	Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in yield	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3586	M1_EFFECT5	Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3632	M1_EFFECT5_O	Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3588	M2_ORGANIC_FARM	Indicator if Farmer practice organic/natural farming	discrete	numeric	Did you practice organic/natural farming?
V3589	M2_PRACTICE1	Practice Adopt - Hundred percent chemical free farming	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3590	M2_PRACTICE2	Practice Adopt - Use of Organic Fertilizer	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3591	M2_PRACTICE3	Practice Adopt - Maintain buzzer zone or borders	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3592	M2_PRACTICE4	Practice Adopt - Others specify	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3619	M2_PRACTICE4_O	Practice Adopt - Others specify Verbatim	discrete	character	

V3594	M3_FARMING_PRACTICE1	Unique farming practices used and adopted	discrete	character	What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?
V3595	M3_FARMING_PRACTICE2	Unique farming practices used and adopted	discrete	character	What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?
V3596	M4_TECH_AWARE1	Technology Awareness - Palay Check	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3597	M4_TECH_AWARE2	Technology Awareness - Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3598	M4_TECH_AWARE3	Technology Awareness - Organic Farming	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3599	M4_TECH_AWARE4	Technology Awareness - Use of Drone	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3600	M4_TECH_AWARE5	Technology Awareness - Others, specify 1	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of other technologies/practices?
V3601	M4_TECH_AWARE6	Technology Awareness - Others, specify 2	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of other technologies/practices?
V3602	M4_TECH_ADOPT1	Technology Adopt - Palay Check	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3603	M4_TECH_ADOPT2	Technology Adopt - Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3604	M4_TECH_ADOPT3	Technology Adopt - Organic Farming	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3605	M4_TECH_ADOPT4	Technology Adopt - Use of Drone	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3606	M4_TECH_ADOPT5	Technology Adopt - Others, specify 1	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt other technologies/practices?
V3607	M4_TECH_ADOPT6	Technology Adopt - Others, specify 2	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt other technologies/practices?
V3608	M5_FARM_ORG	Indicator if Farmer is Member of Farmer's Organization	discrete	numeric	Are you a member of farmers' organization?
V3609	M5_NAME_ORG	Name of Farmer's Organization	discrete	character	What is the name of the organization?
V3610	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG1	Organization Benefits Availd- Training / Seminars	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3611	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG2	Organization Benefits Availd - Financial / Credit support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3612	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG3	Organization Benefits Availd - Inputs support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3613	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG4	Organization Benefits Availd - Marketing support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

V3614	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5	Organization Benefits Availed - Others, specify	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3618	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5_O	Organization Benefits Availed - Others, specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3616	N1_PLAN_FARMOP	Plan/s regarding palay farm operation	discrete	character	What is/are your plan/s regarding palay farm operation?
V3617	N2_RECOMMEND	Farmer's Recommendation to improve palay production	discrete	character	What is/are your recommendation/s in order to improve your palay production?

SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Content	These blocks collected information on the geographic location where the sample palay farm is located, gather the demographic characteristics of the sample farmer and collects basic information about the palay farm/s operated by the sample farmer.				
Cases	9363				
Variable(s)	29				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1456	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V1822	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V1823	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	Province
V1459	AGE	Age of Agricultural Operator	contin	numeric	Age
V1460	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V1461	EDUC	Highest Grade Completed	discrete	numeric	Highest Grade Completed
V1462	OCCUPATION	Primary Occupation	discrete	numeric	Primary Occupation
V1463	YRS_ENG	Number of Years Engaged in Palay Farming	contin	numeric	Number of years engaged in palay farming as operator.
V1464	RESPOND_CLASS	Respondent's Classification	discrete	numeric	Respondent's classification
V2872	RESPOND_CLASS_3	Other knowledgeable household member, specify	discrete	character	
V1466	PARCEL_NO	Parcel No.	discrete	numeric	How many farm parcels do you operate?
V1467	TOTAL_PHYAREA	Total Physical Area	contin	numeric	What is the total physical area?
V1468	DEVOTED_PALAY	Devoted to Palay	contin	numeric	Of the total number of farm parcels, how many are devoted to palay?
V1469	FOCUS_PARCEL	Focus Parcel	discrete	numeric	Among the areas planted to palay, what is the focus parcel?
V1470	TENURE_STAT	Tenure Status	discrete	numeric	What is the tenure status?
V2873	TENURE_VERBA	Tenure Status Verbatim	discrete	character	
V1472	ECOSYSTEM	Type of Ecosystem	discrete	numeric	What is the type of ecosystem?
V1473	IRRIGATION	Major Source of Irrigation	discrete	numeric	If irrigated farm, what is the major source of irrigation water?
V2874	IRRIG_VER	Irrigation Verbatim	discrete	character	
V1475	NUMXPLANTED	Number of Times Palay Planted	contin	numeric	How many times do you usually plant palay in a year?
V2875	CROP_PATTERN	Cropping Pattern	discrete	character	What is the usual cropping pattern?

V1477	CROP_PATTERN_NUM	Cropping Pattern Number	contin	numeric	Number of times the parcel was used in a year?
V1478	AREA_PLANTED	Area Planted	contin	numeric	What was the area planted?
V1479	AREA_HARVESTED	Area Harvested	contin	numeric	What was the area harvested?
V1480	MMPLANTED	Month Planted	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it planted?
V3991	YYPLANTED	Year Planted	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it planted?
V1482	MMHARVESTED	Month Harvested	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it harvested?
V3992	YYHARVESTED	Year Harvested	discrete	numeric	What month and year was it harvested?
V1484	DAMAGE	Damage	contin	numeric	Was 20% or more of your harvest damaged by flood, drought, pests, and diseases, etc.?

SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Content	This block collected basic information pertaining to the focus farm parcel.
Cases	15669
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3158	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3159	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3160	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3161	PARCEL_NO	Parcel No.	discrete	numeric	
V3162	PHYAREA	Area of Parcel	contin	numeric	Physical Area
V3163	LAND_PURPOSE	Land Purpose	discrete	numeric	Land Purpose
V3170	LAND_PURPOSE_VERBA	Land Purpose Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3165	TYPE_SEEDPLANTED	Type of Seeds Planted	discrete	numeric	Type of Seed Planted
V3171	SEED_VAR	Seed Variety	discrete	character	Seed Variety
V3173	SOURCE_SEED	Source of Seeds of Planted	discrete	character	Source of Seeds Planted.
V3174	SOURCE_SEED_VERBA	Source of Seeds of Planted Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3175	SPEC_PROG	Specific Program	discrete	character	If from DA-RFO or LGU, which specific program.

SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block captured information on all investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.				
Cases	42830				
Variable(s)	10				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3176	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3177	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3178	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3179	FARM_INVEST_CODE	Farm Investments Code	discrete	numeric	
V3190	FARM_INVEST_VERBA	Farm Investments Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3181	NUM_UNITS	Number of Units / Area in hectare	contin	numeric	How many units were used? (Area/Number)
V3993	YEAR_ACQUIRED	Year Acquired / Constructed	discrete	numeric	What year was it acquired/constructed?
V3188	ACQUISITION_COST	Acquisition Cost	contin	numeric	How much was the cost of acquisition/construction? (PhP)
V3184	NUM_YRS_SERVICEABLE	Number of Years Useful / Serviceable	contin	numeric	How many years will it be useful/serviceable?
V3185	PERCENT_USE	Percentage Use in the focus parcel	contin	numeric	What is its percentage of use in the focus parcel?

SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information on the usage and costs of material inputs of the sample farmer in his/her palay production during the last completed harvest within the reference period.				
Cases	59582				
Variable(s)	16				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3963	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3964	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3965	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3966	MATERIAL_INPUTS_CODE	Material Inputs Code	discrete	numeric	
V3979	MATERIAL_INPUTS_VERBA	Material Inputs Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3968	NUM_UNIT_APPLIED	Number of Units was/were applied	contin	numeric	How many unit/s was/were used/applied?
V3982	LOCAL_UNIT	Name of Local Unit	discrete	character	What is the name of local unit?
V3970	WEIGHT_SOLID	Weight of one local unit in kilogram	contin	numeric	If solid input, what is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?
V3971	WEIGHT_LIQUID	Volume of one local unit	contin	numeric	If liquid input, what is the volume of one local unit in liter?
V3972	MODE_ACQUISITION	Mode of Acquisition	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of acquisition?
V3980	PROGRAM_SUPPORT	Program that funded the particular support	discrete	character	If received from the government, what is the program that funded the particular support.
V3974	RECEIVED_SUPPORT	Received Support	discrete	numeric	If received from the government, in what form did you receive?
V3981	RECEIVED_SUPPPORT_VERBA	Received Support Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3976	DISCOUNT_RATE	Discount Rate	contin	numeric	What is the discount rate (in %)/cash value (in PhP)/voucher value (in PhP) of the material input/s used.
V3977	PRICE_LU	Price of one local unit	contin	numeric	If purchased, what is the price of one local unit? (PhP).
V3978	PREVAILING_PRICE	Prevailing Price in the locality	contin	numeric	If not purchased, what is the prevailing price in the locality? (PhP)

SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information pertaining to labor utilization in the production of palay during the reference period. It has integrated gender concerns, thus, the need to determine whether labor inputs were provided by Male or Female farm workers. The sources of labor are operator, family, exchange labor (bayanihan), and hired labor. The latter may include permanent worker, contract labor or "pakyaw" system wherein the performance of multiple farming activities is contracted for a certain amount.				
Cases	177127				
Variable(s)	24				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3251	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3252	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3253	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3254	ACTIVITY_CODE	Farm Activity	discrete	numeric	
V3275	ACTIVITY_VERBA	Farm Activity Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3256	MALE_FEMALE	Male or Female	discrete	numeric	Sex
V3257	OPERATOR_DAYS	Operator Labor Number of Days Spent	contin	numeric	How many days were spent?
V3258	OPERATOR_HRS	Operator Labor Number of Hours Spent	contin	numeric	Ask the total number of days of work per activity and record in whole number.
V3259	FAMILY_LABOR_NUMBER	Family Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3260	FAMILY_LABOR_DAYS	Family Labor Number of Days Work	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?
V3261	FAMILY_LABOR_HRS	Family Labor Number of Hours spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3262	EXCHANGE_LABOR_NUMBER	Exchange Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3263	EXCHANGE_LABOR_DAYS	Exchange Labor Number of Days Spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?
V3264	EXCHANGE_LABOR_HRS	Exchange Labor Number of Hours spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3265	PREVAILING_WAGERATE	Prevailing Wage Rate per day in the locality	contin	numeric	How much was the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality? (PhP)
V3266	HIRED_LABOR_NUMBER	Hired Labor Number of Persons Work	contin	numeric	How many persons worked in the farm?
V3267	HIRED_LABOR_DAYS	Hired Labor Number of Days Work	contin	numeric	On the average, how many days did they work?

V3268	HIRED_LABOR_HRS	Hired Labor Number of Hours Spent	contin	numeric	On the average, how many hours per day were spent?
V3269	PAID_CASH	Hired Labor - Paid In Cash	contin	numeric	How much was paid in cash? (PhP)
V3270	PAID_INKIND	Hired Labor - Paid In Kind	contin	numeric	How much was paid in kind?
V3271	FOOD_COST	Total Food Cost Incurred	contin	numeric	How much was the total food cost incurred? (PhP)
V3272	SOURCE_RENTED	The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine	discrete	numeric	If animal and/or machine was/were rented, who is the source of the rented animal and/or machine?
V3276	SOURCE_RENTED_VERBA	The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine Verbatim Answer	discrete	character	
V3277	LGU_PROGRAM	If LGU what specific program	discrete	character	If from LGU, which specific program?

SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered other items of production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period. Payments may be cash or non-cash. In case of non-cash payments or payments in kind, convert the total value of goods to cash a equivalent.
Cases	48961
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1592	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V1593	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1594	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1595	OTHER_COST_CODE	Other Production Costs Items	discrete	numeric	
V1596	OTHER_COST_VERBA	Other Production Costs Verbatim	discrete	character	
V1597	QUANTITY	Quantity	contin	numeric	
V1598	CASH	Cash	contin	numeric	Cash (PhP)
V1599	IMPUTED	Imputed	contin	numeric	Imputed (PhP)
V1600	CROP_COMMOMDITY_PAID	Crop/Commodity Paid Code	discrete	numeric	What was the crop/commodity paid?
V1601	NUM_UNITS	Number of Local Units	contin	numeric	How many local units?
V1602	NAME_LU	Name of Local Unit	discrete	character	What is the name of local unit?
V1603	WEIGHT_LU	Weight of One Local Unit in Kilogram	contin	numeric	What is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?
V1604	TOTAL_QTY_KG	Total Quantity in Kilogram	contin	numeric	What is the total quantity in kilogram?
V1605	TOTAL_VAL	Total Value	contin	numeric	How much is the total value? (PhP)

SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Content	This block gathered information on the gross volume of palay harvest in the focus parcel during the last completed cropping period (July to December 2022) as well as the breakdown by which this harvested volume was disposed.				
Cases	9385				
Variable(s)	61				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3394	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3395	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3396	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3397	FRESH_QTY_LU	Fresh - Quantity in local unit	contin	numeric	Quantity in local unit
V3455	FRESH_NAME_LU	Fresh - Name of Local Unit (LU)	discrete	character	Name of local unit (LU)
V3399	FRESH_WEIGHT_LU	Fresh - Weight of one LU in kilogram	contin	numeric	Weight of one LU in kilogram if FRESH.
V3400	FRESH_SOLDTOBESOLD	Fresh - Sold / To be Sold	contin	numeric	Sold / To be sold
V3401	FRESH_PRICE_LU	Fresh - Price per local unit	contin	numeric	Price per local unit
V3402	FRESH_HARVESTER_SHARE	Fresh - Harvester's Share	contin	numeric	Harvesters' share
V3403	FRESH_THRESHER_SHARE	Fresh - Thresher's Share	contin	numeric	Threshers' share
V3404	FRESH_REAPERSHARE	Fresh - Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)	contin	numeric	Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)
V3405	FRESH_OTHERLABOR_SHARE	Fresh - Other Laborer's Share	contin	numeric	Other laborers' share
V3406	FRESH_LANDOWNER_SHARE	Fresh - Landowner's Share	contin	numeric	The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.
V3407	FRESH_LEASE_RENTAL	Fresh - Land lease / Rental	contin	numeric	Land lease / rental
V3408	FRESH_HOME_CONSUMP	Fresh - For home consumption	contin	numeric	For home consumption
V3409	FRESH_GIVEN_AWAY	Fresh - Given away	contin	numeric	Given away
V3410	FRESH_PAID_CREDIT	Fresh - Paid to creditor	contin	numeric	Paid to creditor
V3411	FRESH_USEDFORSEEDS	Fresh - Used / To be used for seeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for seeds
V3412	FRESH_USEDFORFEEDS	Fresh - Used / To be used for feeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for feeds
V3413	FRESH_IRRIG_FEE	Fresh - Irrigation fee	contin	numeric	Irrigation fee
V3414	FRESH_LOSSES	Fresh - Losses	contin	numeric	Losses
V3415	FRESH_PROCESSING	Fresh - Processing	contin	numeric	Processing

V3416	FRESH_MILLING	Fresh - For milling (to be sold as rice)	contin	numeric	For Milling (To be sold as rice)
V3417	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY1	Fresh - Others Specify 1 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3418	FRESH_OTHERS1	Fresh - Others Specify 1	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3456	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY2	Fresh - Others Specify 2 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3420	FRESH_OTHERS2	Fresh - Others Specify 2	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3457	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY3	Fresh - Others Specify 3 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3422	FRESH_OTHERS3	Fresh - Others Specify 3	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3458	FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY4	Fresh - Others Specify 4 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3424	FRESH_OTHERS4	Fresh - Others Specify 4	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3425	DRY_QTY_LU	Dry - Quantity in local unit	contin	numeric	Quantity in local unit
V3459	DRY_NAME_LU	Dry - Name of Local Unit (LU)	discrete	character	Name of local unit (LU)
V3427	DRY_WEIGHT_LU	Dry - Weight of one LU in kilogram	contin	numeric	Weight of one LU in kilogram if DRY.
V3428	DRY_SOLDTOBESOLD	Dry - Sold / To be Sold	contin	numeric	Sold / To be sold
V3429	DRY_PRICE_LU	Dry - Price per local unit	contin	numeric	Price per local unit
V3430	DRY_HARVESTER_SHARE	Dry - Harvester's Share	contin	numeric	Harvesters' share
V3431	DRY_THRESHER_SHARE	Dry - Thresher's Share	contin	numeric	Threshers' share
V3432	DRY_REAPERS_SHARE	Dry - Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)	contin	numeric	Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)
V3433	DRY_OTHERLABOR_SHARE	Dry - Other Laborer's Share	contin	numeric	Other laborers' share
V3434	DRY_LANDOWNER_SHARE	Dry - Landowner's Share	contin	numeric	Landowner's share
V3435	DRY_LEASE_RENTAL	Dry - Land lease / Rental	contin	numeric	Land lease / rental
V3465	DRY_HOME_CONSUMP	Dry - For home consumption	contin	numeric	For home consumption
V3437	DRY_GIVEN_AWAY	Dry - Given away	contin	numeric	Given away
V3438	DRY_PAID_CREDIT	Dry - Paid to creditor	contin	numeric	Paid to creditor
V3439	DRY_USEDFORSEEDS	Dry - Used / To be used for seeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for seeds
V3440	DRY_USEDFORFEEDS	Dry - Used / To be used for feeds	contin	numeric	Used / To be used for feeds
V3441	DRY_IRRIG_FEE	Dry - Irrigation fee	contin	numeric	Irrigation fee
V3442	DRY_LOSSES	Dry - Losses	contin	numeric	Losses
V3443	DRY_PROCESSING	Dry - Processing	contin	numeric	Processing
V3444	DRY_MILLING	Dry - For milling (to be sold as rice)	contin	numeric	For Milling (To be sold as rice)
V3461	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY1	Dry - Others Specify 1 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3446	DRY_OTHERS1	Dry - Others Specify 1	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3462	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY2	Dry - Others Specify 2 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3448	DRY_OTHERS2	Dry - Others Specify 2	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3463	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY3	Dry - Others Specify 3 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3450	DRY_OTHERS3	Dry - Others Specify 3	contin	numeric	Others, specify
V3464	DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY4	Dry - Others Specify 4 Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3452	DRY_OTHERS4	Dry - Others Specify 4	contin	numeric	Others, specify

V3453	REASON_DAMAGE	Reason for Damage	discrete	character	
V3454	MRR	Milling Recovery Rate	contin	numeric	Milling Recovery Rate

SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMNOP

Content	These blocks gathered information on the problems affecting palay production in focus parcel during the reference period, problems encountered in marketing palay during the reference period, information on access to credit of the sample farmer/operator for used in palay production during the reference period (in cash or in kind), collect information on the farmer's participation in palay program and projects, information on the farmer's participation in palay program and projects and plans and recommendations of the sample farmer for the improvement of his/her palay production.				
Cases	9673				
Variable(s)	152				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version					
Producer	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)				
Missing Data					

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3790	QCN	Questionnaire Control Number	discrete	numeric	
V3791	REG	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3792	PROV	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3793	I1_PRODUCTION_COMPRSON	Comparison of the production during the reference period with same period last year	discrete	numeric	How would you compare your production during the reference period with the same period last year?
V3794	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON1	Reason for Higher Production is Increase in Area	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3795	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON2	Reason for Higher Production is Good Weather	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3796	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON3	Reason for Higher Production is Good Quality of Seeds	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3797	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON4	Reason for Higher Production is Use of Fertilizers	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3798	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON5	Reason for Higher Production is Adequate Water Supply	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3799	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6	Reason for Higher Production is Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3800	I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6_O	Reason for Higher Production is Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3801	I2_LOW_PRODREASON1	Reason for Lower Production is Decrease in Area	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

V3802	I2_LOW_PRODREASON2	Reason for Lower Production is Bad Weather	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3803	I2_LOW_PRODREASON3	Reason for Lower Production is Low Quality of Seeds	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3804	I2_LOW_PRODREASON4	Reason for Lower Production is Pests and Diseases	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3805	I2_LOW_PRODREASON5	Reason for Lower Production is Inadequate Water Supply	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3806	I2_LOW_PRODREASON6	Reason for Lower Production is Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?
V3807	I2_LOW_PRODREASON6_O	Reason for Lower Production is Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3808	I3_PROD_PRBLM1	Production Problem: Pests and Diseases	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3809	I3_PROD_PRBLM2	Production Problem: High Costs of Inputs	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3810	I3_PROD_PRBLM3	Production Problem: Bad Weather / Calamities	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3811	I3_PROD_PRBLM4	Production Problem: Lack of Capital	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3812	I3_PROD_PRBLM5	Production Problem: Rough or Poor Road/Inadequate Transportation Facilities	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3813	I3_PROD_PRBLM6	Production Problem: Inadequate Supply of Water / Irrigation Problem	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3814	I3_PROD_PRBLM7	Production Problem: Poor Soil Condition	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?
V3815	I3_PROD_PRBLM8	Production Problem: Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

V3942	I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_1	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 1	discrete	character	
V3943	I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_2	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 2	discrete	character	
V3944	I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_3	Production Problem: Others Verbatim 3	discrete	character	
V3819	J1_SELL_PRODUCE	Did you sell your palay produce	discrete	numeric	Did you sell your palay produce?
V3820	J2_FORM_SELLPRODUCE	Form of Palay Produce sell	discrete	numeric	In what form did you sell your palay produce?
V3821	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	in %
V3822	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR1	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3823	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	in %
V3824	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR2	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3825	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	in %
V3826	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR3	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3827	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	in %
V3828	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR4	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3829	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	in %
V3830	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR5	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3831	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	in %
V3832	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR6	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3833	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	in %
V3834	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR7	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3835	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	in %
V3836	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR8	Fresh - Price of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3945	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others Verbatim	discrete	character	

V3838	J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9	Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others	contin	numeric	in %
V3839	J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR9	Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3840	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	in %
V3841	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR1	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3842	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	in %
V3843	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR2	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3844	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	in %
V3845	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR3	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3846	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	in %
V3847	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR4	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3848	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	in %
V3849	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR5	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3850	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	in %
V3851	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR6	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3852	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	in %
V3853	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR7	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3854	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	in %
V3855	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR8	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Consumer	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3946	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O	Dry - Production Sold to Others Name of Buyer	discrete	character	
V3857	J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9	Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Others	contin	numeric	in %
V3858	J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR9	Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others	contin	numeric	PhP/kg
V3859	J4_MARKETING_PROB1	Marketing Problem: Rough Roads / High Transport Cost	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3860	J4_MARKETING_PROB2	Marketing Problem: Low Price of Produce	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

V3861	J4_MARKETING_PROB3	Marketing Problem: No Buyer / Market Outlet	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3862	J4_MARKETING_PROB4	Marketing Problem: Lack of Marketing Information	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3863	J4_MARKETING_PROB5	Marketing Problem: Others	discrete	numeric	What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?
V3947	J4_MARKETING_PROB5_O	Marketing Problem: Others Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3865	K1_AVAIL_LOAN	Availed loan for palay production during the reference period	discrete	numeric	Have you availed of loan for palay production during the reference period?
V3866	K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN	Major Source of Loan	discrete	numeric	Who/What was your major source of loan?
V3948	K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN_OTHERS	Other lending institutions	discrete	character	Who/What was your other major source of loan?
V3868	K3_AMOUNT_LOAN	Amount of loan avail from the major source	contin	numeric	How much loan did you avail of from the major source?
V3869	K4_INTEREST_RATE	Interest Rate if Loan is Paid per Annum/month/cropping	contin	numeric	How much was the interest rate?
V3870	K4_INTERESTRATE_PRCNT	Interest Rate in Percent	contin	numeric	
V3871	L1_AWARE_PROG	Awareness of Any Government Program/Intervention on palay	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of any government program/intervention on palay?
V3872	L2_AVAIL_BNFTS	Availment of Benefits from Government Program/Intervention on Palay	discrete	numeric	Have you availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay?
V3949	L3_SPEC_PROG_AVAIL	Specific Program / Intervention availed	discrete	character	What specific program(s) / intervention(s) have you availed?
V3950	L4_GOV_AGENCY	Government Agency funded the particular support	discrete	character	Which government agency funded that particular support?
V3875	L5_BNFT1	Benefit 1- Seeds	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3876	L5_BNFT2	Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3877	L5_BNFT3	Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3878	L5_BNFT4	Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3879	L5_BNFT5	Benefit 5- Postharvest activities	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?

V3880	L5_BNFT6	Benefit 6- Marketing support	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3881	L5_BNFT7	Benefit 7- Loans	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3882	L5_BNFT8	Benefit 8- Others Specify	discrete	numeric	What benefits have you received?
V3951	L5_BNFT8_OTHERS	Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3884	L6_USE_BNFT1	Use Benefit 1- Seeds	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3885	L6_USE_BNFT1_O	Use Benefit 1- Seeds - Why	discrete	character	
V3886	L6_USE_BNFT2	Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3952	L6_USE_BNFT2_O	Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs - Why	discrete	character	
V3888	L6_USE_BNFT3	Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3953	L6_USE_BNFT3_O	Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology - Why	discrete	character	
V3890	L6_USE_BNFT4	Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3954	L6_USE_BNFT4_O	Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities - Why	discrete	character	
V3892	L6_USE_BNFT5	Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3955	L6_USE_BNFT5_O	Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities - Why	discrete	character	
V3894	L6_USE_BNFT6	Use Benefit 6- Marketing support	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3956	L6_USE_BNFT6_O	Use Benefit 6- Marketing support - Why	discrete	character	
V3896	L6_USE_BNFT7	Use Benefit 7- Loans	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3957	L6_USE_BNFT7_O	Use Benefit 7- Loans - Why	discrete	character	

V3898	L6_USE_BNFT8	Use Benefit 8- Others Specify	discrete	numeric	Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?
V3958	L6_USE_BNFT8_O	Use Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3900	L7_BNFTS_HELP	If the benefits help increase farm income	discrete	numeric	Did the benefit/s received help increase your farm income?
V3901	L8_RECIPIENT_DA_PROG	If recipient of DA Rice Program support/intervention	discrete	numeric	Are you a recipient of “DA - Rice Program” support/intervention?
V3902	L9_INTERVENTION_RECEIVED	Support / Intervention received	discrete	character	What support/intervention did you receive?
V3903	M_CLIMATE_CHANGE	Indicator if Climate Change Affected Farming Practices	discrete	numeric	Has Climate Change affected your farming practices?
V3904	M1_EFFECT1	Effect of Climate Change - Change in cropping pattern	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3905	M1_EFFECT2	Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in number of cropping per year	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3906	M1_EFFECT3	Effect of Climate Change - Increase in input usage	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3907	M1_EFFECT4	Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in yield	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3908	M1_EFFECT5	Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify	discrete	numeric	What was/were the effect/s?
V3909	M1_EFFECT_O	Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify verbatim	discrete	character	
V3910	M2_ORGANIC_FARM	Indicator if Farmer practice organic/natural farming	discrete	numeric	Did you practice organic/natural farming?
V3911	M2_PRACTICE1	Practice Adopt - Hundred percent chemical free farming	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3912	M2_PRACTICE2	Practice Adopt - Use of Organic Fertilizer	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3913	M2_PRACTICE3	Practice Adopt - Maintain buffer zone or borders	discrete	numeric	What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3914	M2_PRACTICE4	Practice Adopt - Others specify	discrete	numeric	What other practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?
V3961	M2_PRACTICE4_O	Practice Adopt - Others specify Verbatim	discrete	character	
V3916	M3_FARMING_PRACTICE1	Unique farming practices used and adopted	discrete	character	What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?
V3917	M3_FARMING_PRACTICE2	Unique farming practices used and adopted	discrete	character	What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?

V3918	M4_TECH_AWARE1	Technology Awareness - Palay Check	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3919	M4_TECH_AWARE2	Technology Awareness - Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3920	M4_TECH_AWARE3	Technology Awareness - Organic Farming	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3921	M4_TECH_AWARE4	Technology Awareness - Use of Drone	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of these technologies/practices?
V3922	M4_TECH_AWARE5	Technology Awareness - Others, specify 1	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of other technologies/ practices?
V3960	M4_TECH_AWARE5_O	Technology Awareness - Others, specify verbatim	discrete	character	
V3924	M4_TECH_AWARE6	Technology Awareness - Others, specify 2	discrete	numeric	Are you aware of other technologies/ practices?
V3959	M4_TECH_AWARE6_O	Technology Awareness - Others, specify verbatim	discrete	character	
V3926	M4_TECH_ADOPT1	Technology Adopt - Palay Check	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3927	M4_TECH_ADOPT2	Technology Adopt - Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3928	M4_TECH_ADOPT3	Technology Adopt - Organic Farming	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3929	M4_TECH_ADOPT4	Technology Adopt - Use of Drone	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt these technologies/practices?
V3930	M4_TECH_ADOPT5	Technology Adopt - Others, specify 1	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt other technologies/practices?
V3931	M4_TECH_ADOPT6	Technology Adopt - Others, specify 2	discrete	numeric	Did you adopt other technologies/practices?
V3932	M5_FARM_ORG	Indicator if Farmer is Member of Farmer's Organization	discrete	numeric	Are you a member of farmers' organization?
V3933	M5_NAME_ORG	Name of Farmer's Organization	discrete	character	What is the name of the organization?
V3934	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG1	Organization Benefits Availd- Training / Seminars	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3935	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG2	Organization Benefits Availd - Financial / Credit support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3936	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG3	Organization Benefits Availd - Inputs support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3937	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG4	Organization Benefits Availd - Marketing support	discrete	numeric	What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

V3938	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5	Organization Benefits Availed - Others, specify	discrete	numeric	What were the other benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?
V3962	M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5_O	Organization Benefits Used - Others, specify verbatim	discrete	character	
V3940	N1_PLAN_FARMOP	Plan/s regarding palay farm operation	discrete	character	What is/are your plan/s regarding palay farm operation?
V3941	N2_RECOMMEND	Farmer's Recommendation to improve palay production	discrete	character	What is/are your recommendation/s in order to improve your palay production?

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 238

Literal question

QC No.

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Literal question

Region

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Literal question

Province

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Age of Agricultural Operator (AGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-97

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 97
Mean: 56.3
Standard deviation: 12.5

Description

Age of the Agricultural Operator as of last birthday.

Literal question

Age (As of last birthday)

Interviewer instructions

Ask the age (in years) of the sample farmer/operator as of his/her last birthday.

Sex (SEX)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Description

Sex of the Agricultural Operator

Literal question

Sex

Interviewer instructions

Encircle the appropriate code "1" if sample farmer/operator is Male and "2" if Female.

Highest Grade Completed (EDUC)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Description

Highest grade completed (HGC) - refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college, or university by the sample farmer/operator. This may be any one of the specific grades or years in elementary, high school, post-secondary school, college, and post baccalaureate levels of schooling. It also includes preschool education.

Source of information

2017 Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)

Literal question

Highest Grade Completed

Interviewer instructions

Ask the highest grade completed by the sample farmer/operator.

Primary Occupation (OCCUPATION)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 587
	Standard deviation: 106.4

Description

Primary occupation - is any gainful activity of a person which is a permanent and full-time job, lasting for one year or longer or had lasted, or expected to last for one year or longer, regardless of whether he/she had a job/business, at work or not at work during the past week.

Source of information

2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)

Literal question

Primary Occupation

Interviewer instructions

Ask the specific primary occupation of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer and corresponding code in the space provided. The codes are based on the Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC).

Number of Years Engaged in Palay Farming (YEARS_ENG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 1-76	Mean: 26
	Standard deviation: 14.1

Literal question

Number of years engaged in palay farming as operator

Interviewer instructions

Ask the number of years the sample farmer has been engaged in palay farming. Record the number of years (in whole number) on the space provided.

Respondent's Classification (RESPOND_CLASS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Respondent's classification

Interviewer instructions

Determine the respondent's classification and encircle the appropriate code. Encircle code "1" if the respondent is the Household head and farm operator, "2" if Farm operator other than the household head, "3" if Other knowledgeable household member and specify on the space provided, or "4" if Caretaker.

Other knowledgeable household member, specify
(RESPOND_CLASS_3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1614

Format: character

Width: 60

Interviewer instructions

If Other knowledgeable household member and specify the name on the space provided.

Parcel Number (PARCEL_NO)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 10058

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 89123456789

Range: 0-0

Description

This is the breakdown of farms operated by the sample farmer by parcel.

Literal question

How many farm parcels do you operate?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the number of farm parcels the sample farmer/operator is cultivating within the province during the reference period. This portion of the questionnaire gathers detailed information on parcels' physical area during the reference period.

Total Physical Area (TOTAL_PHYAREA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 10058

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 7

Mean: 1.8

Decimals: 3

Standard deviation: 2.6

Range: 0-0

Literal question

What is the total physical area?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total physical area of the farm parcel/s the sample farmer is cultivating. Record the area in hectare and in four (4) decimal places. This should be consistent with the total area under C.1.2 - Total Physical Area.

Devoted to Palay (DEVOTED_PALAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of the total number of farm parcels, how many are devoted to palay?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of parcels devoted to palay.

Focus Parcel (FOCUS_PARCEL)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Among the areas planted to palay, what is the focus parcel?

Interviewer instructions

Write the parcel number indicated on Item C.1.1 - Parcel No. for the selected focus parcel.

Tenure Status (TENURE_STAT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the tenure status?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the tenure status of the focus farm parcel cultivated and indicate the appropriate code in the box or specify if necessary.

Tenure Status Verbatim (TENURE_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 37

Type of Ecosystem (ECOSYSTEM)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the type of ecosystem?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the type of ecosystem of the palay farm, whether irrigated, rainfed, or upland. Indicate the code.

Major Source of Irrigation (IRRIGATION)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6764
Invalid: 3294

Literal question

If irrigated farm, what is the major source of irrigation water?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and write in the space the major source of irrigation of the focus parcel. Indicate the appropriate code in the box or specify, if necessary, that corresponds to the type of irrigation system.

Irrigation Verbatim (IRRIG_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 789

Number of Times Palay Planted (NUMXPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many times do you usually plant palay in a year?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and record the number of times the sample farmer usually plant palay in the focus farm parcel in a year.

Cropping Pattern (CROP_PATTERN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 10058

Literal question

What is the usual cropping pattern?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and write the usual cropping pattern.

Cropping Pattern Number (CROP_PATTERN_NUM)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

Number of times the parcel was used in a year?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the number of times the focus parcel was used in a year.

Area Planted (AREA_PLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 3
 Range: 0.015-15

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15
 Mean: 1
 Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

What was the area planted?

Interviewer instructions

Inquire on the area of the focus farm parcel planted to palay during the last completed cropping and record the response in hectare and in four (4) decimal places on the space provided.

Area Harvested (AREA_HARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 3
 Range: 0.015-15

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15
 Mean: 1
 Standard deviation: 0.9

Description

Refers to the total area of the focus farm parcel where the actual harvesting has been done during the reference period.

Literal question

What was the area harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Inquire and indicate the area harvested in hectare and in four (4) decimal places. The area harvested could be less than the area planted if the portion of the area planted to palay was damage by flood, drought, pests, and diseases, etc.

Month Planted (MMPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What month and year was it planted?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific month of planting of the palay harvested during the reference period (January - June 2022). Indicate month code on the box provided (planting month may be outside reference period).

Year Planted (YYPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10055
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 2021
 Maximum: 2022
 Mean: 2021.4
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

What month and year was it planted?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific year of planting of the palay harvested during the reference period (January - June 2022). Indicate month code on the box provided (planting month may be outside reference period).

Month Harvested (MMHARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What month and year was it harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific month of harvest during the reference period (January - June 2022). Indicate month code.

Year Harvested (YYHARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What month and year was it harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific year of harvest during the reference period (January - June 2022). Indicate month code.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 17654
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 238

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 17654
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 17654
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Parcel Number (PARCEL_NO)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 17654
 Invalid: 0

Description

This is the breakdown of farms operated by the sample farmer by parcel.

Area of Parcel (PHYAREA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 4
Range: 0.0007-75

Valid cases: 17653
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Physical Area

Interviewer instructions

Ask the area of each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. Record the area in hectare and in four (4) decimal places.

Land Purpose (LAND_PURPOSE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17534
Invalid: 120

Literal question

Land Purpose

Post question

Otherwise, go to Item 2.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the purpose of the land and put the appropriate code of each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. If Item 1.3 is Code 1, proceed to Items 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6, else, proceed to next parcel.

Land Purpose Verbatim (LAND_PURPOSE_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 30

Interviewer instructions

Specify Other Land Purpose

Type of Seeds Planted (TYPE_SEEDPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 14074
Invalid: 3580

Literal question

What is the type of seed planted?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type of seed planted and put the appropriate code or specify, if necessary, in each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel.

Seed Variety (SEED_VAR)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 13949

Literal question

Seed Variety?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the seed variety of the seed planted and write the verbatim answer in the appropriate answer space for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel.

Source of Seeds of Planted (SOURCE_SEED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 13876
Invalid: 3778

Literal question

Source of Seeds Planted.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the source of seeds planted and put the appropriate code for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. If Others, specify in the space provided.

Source of Seeds of Planted Verbatim (SOURCE_SEED_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 689

Specific Program (SPEC_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block C1. Basic characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 5872

Literal question

If from DA-RFO or LGU, which specific program.

Interviewer instructions

If the source of seed is code 1 - DA-RFO or code 2 - LGU, ask which specific program the seeds came from and write the verbatim answer on the appropriate answer space for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 41648
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 238

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 41648
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 41648
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Farm Investments Code (FARM_INVEST_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-507

Valid cases: 41640
 Invalid: 8
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 507

Description

Investment items are enumerated in this column such as farm land, work animals, farm buildings and other structures, farm machinery, farm tools, and implements.

Farm Investments Verbatim (FARM_INVEST_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 15724

Number of Units / Area in hectare (NUM_UNITS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 4
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 41637
 Invalid: 11

Description

Refers to the number of investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in the focus parcel. Area refers to the size in hectare/s of palay farm owned by the farmer.

Literal question

How many units were used? (Area/Number)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate area in four (4) decimal places.

Year Acquired / Constructed (YEAR_ACQUIRED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 41635
 Invalid: 13
 Mean: 2013
 Standard deviation: 9.8

Literal question

What year was it acquired/constructed?

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the year a unit was acquired/constructed. Year acquired should be four-digit number, e.g., 1985, 1995, 2003, etc.

Acquisition Cost (ACQUISITION_COST)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7000000
Range: 0-7000000	Mean: 14210.7
	Standard deviation: 84684.8

Literal question

How much was the cost of acquisition/construction? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the value of investment items at the time it was acquired/constructed. Value of investment in item should be in two (2) decimal places.

Minor Repair/Maintenance/Improvements/Care of Animals (REPAIR)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24595
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	Mean: 579.1
	Standard deviation: 3496.9

Literal question

How much was spent for minor repair/maintenance/improvement/care of animals? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the expenses incurred for minor repairs, maintenance, improvements, and care of animals (medicines, vaccines, etc.) made on the reported farm investments during the reference period.

Number of Years Useful / Serviceable (NUM_YRS_SERVICEABLE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3339
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Description

Refers to the estimated number of years (in whole number) the investment item is found to be useful/serviceable.

Literal question

How many years will it be useful/serviceable?

Interviewer instructions

From the date of interview, indicate the estimated number of years (in whole number) the investment item is found to be useful/serviceable.

Percentage Use in the focus parcel (PERCENT_USE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 41121
Invalid: 527
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What is its percentage of use in the focus parcel?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the usage of the reported farm investment for farm operations during the reference period in percent (%) and record in two (2) decimal places. If there are more than one unit of any single item, get the percent of use of each item and separate answers by a slash (/).

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 65431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 238

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples. It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 65431
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 65431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Material Inputs Code (MATERIAL_INPUTS_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-507

Valid cases: 65431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 507

Description

Listed under this column are the material inputs used in palay production, such as farm land, work animals, farm buildings and other structures, farm machinery, farm tools, and implements.

Material Inputs Verbatim (MATERIAL_INPUTS_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 33271

Format: character

Width: 36

Number of Units was/were applied (NUM_UNIT_APPLIED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 65428

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3

Width: 7

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 2600

Range: 0.004-2600

Literal question

How many unit/s was/were used/applied?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the exact number of units of seeds, fertilizers, soil ameliorants, and pesticides used/applied in the focus parcel. Write in two (2) decimal places.

Name of Local Unit (LOCAL_UNIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 65430

Format: character

Width: 15

Literal question

What is the name of local unit?

Interviewer instructions

Write down the unit of measure (in its original form) of the material input used (e.g., bottle, pack, sack, ganta, etc.).

Weight of one local unit in kilogram (WEIGHT_SOLID)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 43534

Format: numeric

Invalid: 21897

Width: 6

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 500

Range: 0-500

Mean: 28.9

Standard deviation: 23.1

Literal question

If solid input, what is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Determine the equivalent weight in kilogram per solid input reported in Column 3. Write in three (3) decimal places.

Volume of one local unit (WEIGHT_LIQUID)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42593
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 3	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

If liquid input, what is the volume of one local unit in liter?

Interviewer instructions

Determine the equivalent volume in liter per liquid material input reported in Column 3. Write in three (3) decimal places.

Mode of Acquisition (MODE_ACQUISITION)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-31	

Literal question

What is the mode of acquisition?

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the mode of acquisition for material inputs used. Indicate the code of the item whether purchased, own produced or received. The following are the coded mode of acquisition.

Program that funded the particular support (PROGRAM_SUPPORT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7045
Format: character	
Width: 79	

Literal question

If received from the government, what is the program that funded the particular support.

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in column 6 is received and the code is 21, ask what program that funded the particular support and write on the space provided.

Received Support (RECEIVED_SUPPORT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58295
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Literal question

If received from the government, in what form did you receive?

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in Column 6 is received and the code is 21, ask in what form did they receive and indicate code on the space provided.

Received Support Verbatim (RECEIVED_SUPPORT_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 978

Discount Rate (DISCOUNT_RATE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-12000

Valid cases: 211
Invalid: 65220
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 2666.6
Standard deviation: 2328

Literal question

What is the discount rate (in %)/cash value (in PhP)/voucher value (in PhP) of the material input/s used.

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in Column 6 is purchased and the code is 13 - discounted, ask for the discount rate of the material input used. If the entry in Column 8 is code 1 - Discount Voucher, code 2 - Cash Voucher, or code 3 - Cash Assistance, ask how much is the value of the voucher/assistance. Write the discount rate in percent and value in in two (2) decimal places.

Price of one local unit (PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 56720
Invalid: 8711
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000
Mean: 1032.3
Standard deviation: 858.1

Literal question

If purchased, what is the price of one local unit? (PhP).

Interviewer instructions

Ask the price of one local unit (column 3) and record in two (2) decimal places. If discounted and subsidized voucher, ask and record the actual market price. From the preceding example, the market price is the price that should be paid by the farmer without discount.

Prevailing Price in the locality (PREVAILING_PRICE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-11000

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 55759
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11000
Mean: 977.3
Standard deviation: 871.5

Literal question

If not purchased, what is the prevailing price in the locality? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the prevailing price of one local unit in the locality and record in two (2) decimal places.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 238
Range: 1-238	

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86
Range: 1-86	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Farm Activity (ACTIVITY_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Listed in this column are the different activities involved in palay production. These include preparation of planting materials, seedbed preparation, land preparation, pulling and bundling of seedlings, hauling of seedlings, planting, care of crops, harvesting, threshing, hauling of produce, and drying of palay.

Farm Activity Verbatim (ACTIVITY_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 116

Valid cases: 18713

Operator Labor Number of Days Spent (OPERATOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 206622
Invalid: 3678
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 7.3

Literal question

How many days were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the total number of days of work per activity and record in whole number.

Operator Labor Number of Hours Spent (OPERATOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 206624
Invalid: 3676
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the average number of hours of work rendered by the operator and record with one (1) decimal place. To determine the average, add the total numbers of hours worked and divide the sum by the number of working days.

Family Labor Number of Persons Work (FAMILY_LABOR_NUMBER)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 205064
Invalid: 5236
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of family members who performed the particular farm operation.

Family Labor Number of Days Work (FAMILY_LABOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 205060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5240
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of days each person worked in whole number on the space provided. This can be derived by adding the number of days worked/rendered by each family member and divide the sum by the number of observations.

Family Labor Number of Hours spent (FAMILY_LABOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 205062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5238
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the number of working days. Record in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Exchange Labor Number of Persons Work (EXCHANGE_LABOR_NUMBER)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 204122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6178
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of exchange labor who performed the particular farm operation.

Exchange Labor Number of Days Spent (EXCHANGE_LABOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 204121
Invalid: 6179
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of days each person worked in whole number on the space provided.

Exchange Labor Number of Hours spent (EXCHANGE_LABOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 204123
Invalid: 6177

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the number of working days. Record in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Prevailing Wage Rate per day in the locality (PREVAILING_WAGERATE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 207389
Invalid: 2911
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 197.8
Standard deviation: 182.7

Literal question

How much was the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality for (each of the items in Column 1) the activities performed by unpaid workers. This information will be needed in the computation of imputed value of operator, family, and exchange labor.

Hired Labor Number of Persons Work (HIRED_LABOR_NUMBER)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 207119
 Invalid: 3181
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 1.4
 Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the total number of hired labor who performed the particular farm operation.

Hired Labor Number of Days Work (HIRED_LABOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-130

Valid cases: 207122
 Invalid: 3178
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 130
 Mean: 0.8
 Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the average number of days each person worked and record the maximum number of days in whole number on the space provided.

Hired Labor Number of Hours Spent (HIRED_LABOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 207121
 Invalid: 3179
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 2.3
 Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the total number of working days and total number of persons worked. Record the number of hours in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Hired Labor - Basis of Payment (BASIS_PAYMENT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 207117
 Invalid: 3183

Literal question

Basis of payment

Interviewer instructions

Ask the basis of payment to laborers per activity performed. Acceptable codes are 1 to 5.

Hired Labor - Paid In Cash (PAID_CASH)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 206679
Invalid: 3621

Literal question

How much was paid in cash? (PhP)

Hired Labor - Paid In Kind (PAID_INKIND)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-66960

Valid cases: 206031
Invalid: 4269
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 66960
Mean: 237.3
Standard deviation: 1353.5

Literal question

How much was paid in kind?

Interviewer instructions

Paid in kind may be in the form of concerned crop/commodity or other commodities. Payment in kind refers to the peso equivalent of the quantity of produce paid for a work done. Convert the payment into peso equivalent and record in two (2) decimal places on the space provided.

Total Food Cost Incurred (FOOD_COST)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 204998
Invalid: 5302
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7500
Mean: 55.9
Standard deviation: 178.9

Literal question

How much was the total food cost incurred? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

When applicable, ask for the total cost incurred in the provision of food (meals / snacks / refreshments) to farm workers during the reference period.

The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine (SOURCE_RENTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 86676
 Invalid: 123624

Literal question

If animal and/or machine was/were rented, who is the source of the rented animal and/or machine?

Interviewer instructions

If the animal or machine used in the focus parcel were rented, indicate the source of the rented animal or machine (e.g., LGU, coop, co-farmer, private individual).

The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine Verbatim Answer (SOURCE_RENTED_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 82202

If LGU what specific program (LGU_PROGRAM)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 82150

Literal question

If from LGU, which specific program?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the specific program where the animal/machine was rented. The payment of rented animal or machine should be reflected in block g. Items 4.2 and/or 4.3.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 52602
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 238

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 52602
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 52602
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Other Production Costs Items (OTHER_COST_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Valid cases: 52601
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 44

Description

Listed in this column are other production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period.

Other Production Costs Verbatim (OTHER_COST_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 59

Valid cases: 50436

Quantity (QUANTITY)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 52168
 Invalid: 434
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3500
 Mean: 4.1
 Standard deviation: 37.5

Cash (CASH)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 52534
 Invalid: 68
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100000
 Mean: 757.6
 Standard deviation: 2576

Description

This refers to direct cash outlays or cash payment for other production costs incurred during production process.

Literal question

Cash (PhP)

Imputed (IMPUTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 51911
 Invalid: 691
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 110000
 Mean: 766.2
 Standard deviation: 3156.2

Description

This refers to expenditures that do not involve actual outlays in cash or in kind; they represent the opportunity costs of using owned resources and are given the values of the best alternative uses foregone.

Literal question

Imputed (PhP)

Crop/Commodity Paid Code (CROPCOMMPAID)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 52546
 Invalid: 56
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999
 Mean: 4701.9
 Standard deviation: 3003.8

Literal question

What was the crop/commodity paid?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the crop/commodity paid, it can be either palay or other agricultural commodity. Use the commodity code 1101 for palay, and 9999 for other agricultural commodity.

Number of Local Units (NUMUNITS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 51771
 Invalid: 831
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4035
 Mean: 1.5
 Standard deviation: 27.8

Literal question

How many local units?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the number of local units of palay or other agricultural commodity paid in column 4.

Name of Local Unit (NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 51770

Literal question

What is the name of local unit?

Post question

Ask the price per local unit of the other agricultural commodity(ies) paid, for reference during editing.

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the quantity paid in column 5.

Weight of One Local Unit in Kilogram (WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 830
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-0	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 15.6

Literal question

What is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Write the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram.

Total Quantity in Kilogram (TOTAL_QTY_KG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 830
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-0	Mean: 55.6
	Standard deviation: 315.5

Literal question

What is the total quantity in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Write the total quantity paid in kilogram by multiplying column 5 and column 7.

Total Value (TOTAL_VAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 238500
Range: 0-0	Mean: 824.4
	Standard deviation: 4840.5

Literal question

How much is the total value? (Php)

Interviewer instructions

Write the total value of the total quantity paid in column 8, it should be prevailing market price of the specific commodity.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-238

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 238

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Fresh - Quantity in local unit (FRESH_QTY_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2400
 Mean: 62.9
 Standard deviation: 74.4

Literal question

Quantity in local unit (LU)

Interviewer instructions

Write the gross production in local unit on the space provided in two (2) decimal places.

Fresh - Name of Local Unit (LU) (FRESH_NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 10057

Literal question

Name of LU

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the volume of production, e.g., kilogram, sack, kerosene can, etc., in the space provided.

Fresh - Weight of one LU in kilogram (FRESH_WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1260

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1260
 Mean: 50.9
 Standard deviation: 28.5

Literal question

Weight of one LU in kilogram

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram if "FRESH and/or DRY" form and write in two (2) decimal places.

Fresh - Sold / To be Sold (FRESH_SOLDTOBESOLD)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1889

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1889
 Mean: 32.8
 Standard deviation: 58.6

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit sold or to be marketed out of the total production reported during the reference period.

Literal question

Sold / To be sold as palay

Fresh - Price per local unit (FRESH_PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8474.06

Valid cases: 10058
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8474.1
Mean: 756.9
Standard deviation: 252.5

Literal question

Price per local LU

Interviewer instructions

If the farmer/operator sells his produce in FRESH form, ask the price of one local unit in fresh and dry forms. If the sample farmer/operator sells his produce in DRY form, ask only the price of one local unit in dry form.

Fresh - Harvester's Share (FRESH_HARVESTER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 10056
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300
Mean: 4
Standard deviation: 7.4

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit given to harvesters as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Harvesters' share

Fresh - Thresher's Share (FRESH_THRESHER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 10055
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 4.7

Description

The quantity in local unit given to threshers as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Threshers' share

Fresh - Other Laborer's Share (FRESH_OTHERLABOR_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: -1.4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 144
Range: -1.384615385-144	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 7.3

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other farm laborers as payment to services rendered.

Literal question

Other laborers' share

Fresh - Landowner's Share (FRESH_LANDOWNER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-750	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 13

Description

The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.

Literal question

Landowner's share

Fresh - Land lease / Rental (FRESH_LEASE_RENTAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 295
Range: 0-295	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 4.8

Description

Refers to quantity in local unit paid for the lease of the farm land.

Literal question

Land lease / rental

Fresh - For home consumption (FRESH_HOME_CONSUMP)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-252

Valid cases: 10057
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 252
Mean: 13.7
Standard deviation: 16.1

Description

The quantity in local unit consumed / to be consumed by the farm household.

Literal question

For home consumption

Fresh - Given Away (FRESH_GIVEN_AWAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-66

Valid cases: 10056
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 66
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 3.3

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other persons, relatives, and other households.

Literal question

Given away

Fresh - Paid to creditor (FRESH_PAID_CREDIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 10057
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1100
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 11.7

Description

The quantity in local unit paid to creditors.

Literal question

Paid to creditor

Fresh - Used / To be used for seeds (FRESH_USEDFORSEEDS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300
 Mean: 0.7
 Standard deviation: 3.9

Description

The quantity in local unit used for seeds or quantity reserved by the farmer for future use as seeds.

Literal question

Used / To be used for seeds

Fresh - Used / To be used for feeds (FRESH_USEDFORFEEDS)
 File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.6

Description

The quantity in local unit already fed to animals or to be fed to animals.

Literal question

Used / To be used for feeds

Fresh - Irrigation fee (FRESH_IRRIG_FEE)
 File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 3.1

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for irrigation.

Literal question

Irrigation fee

Fresh - Losses (FRESH_LOSSES)
 File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 95
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1.4

Description

Estimated quantity in local unit of spoilage or losses incurred at various post-harvest stages such as drying, transporting, and storing.

Literal question

Losses

Fresh - Processing (FRESH_PROCESSING)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that undergoes additional processing other than milling e.g., rice flour, rice wine, etc.

Literal question

Processing

Fresh - For milling (to be sold as rice) (FRESH_MILLING)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-317

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 317
 Mean: 0.8
 Standard deviation: 7.4

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that are intended to be sold as rice.

Literal question

For Milling (to be sold as rice)

Fresh - Others Specify 1 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 9929

Fresh - Others Specify 1 (FRESH_OTHERS1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9932
Format: numeric	Invalid: 126
Width: 8	Minimum: -1853
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: -1853-100	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 19.1

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Fresh - Others Specify 2 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9922
Format: character	
Width: 32	

Fresh - Others Specify 2 (FRESH_OTHERS2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9924
Format: numeric	Invalid: 134
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Fresh - Others Specify 3 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9923
Format: character	
Width: 36	

Fresh - Others Specify 3 (FRESH_OTHERS3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 9925
Invalid: 133

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Quantity in local unit (DRY_QTY_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2096.88

Valid cases: 9891
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2096.9
Mean: 12.7
Standard deviation: 44.2

Literal question

Quantity in local unit (LU)

Dry - Name of Local Unit (LU) (DRY_NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 10056

Literal question

Name of LU

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the volume of production, e.g., kilogram, sack, kerosene can, etc., in the space provided.

Dry - Weight of one LU in kilogram (DRY_WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.3-85.43

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.3
 Maximum: 85.4
 Mean: 46.3
 Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

Weight of one LU in kilogram

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram if "FRESH and/or DRY" form and write in two (2) decimal places.

Dry - Sold / To be Sold (DRY_SOLDTOBESOLD)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-725

Valid cases: 9784
 Invalid: 274
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 725
 Mean: 4.8
 Standard deviation: 24.1

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit sold or to be marketed out of the total production reported during the reference period.

Literal question

Sold / To be sold as palay

Dry - Price per local unit (DRY_PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-3570

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3570
 Mean: 843.6
 Standard deviation: 206.6

Literal question

Price per LU

Interviewer instructions

If the farmer/operator sells his produce in FRESH FORM, ask the price of one local unit in fresh and dry forms. If the sample farmer/operator sells his produce in DRY FORM, ask only the price of one local unit in dry form.

Dry - Harvester's Share (DRY_HARVESTER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-262.11

Valid cases: 10055
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 262.1
 Mean: 0.3
 Standard deviation: 3.5

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit given to harvesters as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Harvesters' share

Dry - Thresher's Share (DRY_THRESHER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-131.05

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 131.1
 Mean: 0.2
 Standard deviation: 2.1

Description

The quantity in local unit given to threshers as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Threshers' share

Dry - Other Laborer's Share (DRY_OTHERLABOR_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-117.6

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 117.6
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 2.1

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other farm laborers as payment to services rendered.

Literal question

Other laborers' share

Dry - Landowner's Share (DRY_LANDOWNER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-655.28

Valid cases: 10055
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 655.3
 Mean: 0.8
 Standard deviation: 8.4

Description

The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.

Literal question

Landowner's share

Dry - Land lease / Rental (DRY_LEASE_RENTAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-280

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 280
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 2.9

Description

Refers to quantity in local unit paid for the lease of the farm land.

Literal question

Land lease / Rental

Dry - For home consumption (DRY_HOME_CONSUMP)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 720
 Mean: 5.1
 Standard deviation: 20.9

Description

The quantity in local unit consumed / to be consumed by the farm household.

Literal question

For home consumption

Dry - Given away (DRY_GIVEN_AWAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 72
 Mean: 0.3
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other persons, relatives, and other households.

Literal question

Given away

Dry - Paid to creditor (DRY_PAID_CREDIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-961.07

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 961.1
 Mean: 0.2
 Standard deviation: 9.7

Description

The quantity in local unit paid to creditors.

Literal question

Paid to creditor

Dry - Used / To be used for seeds (DRY_USEDFORSEEDS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-416

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 416
 Mean: 0.2
 Standard deviation: 4.2

Description

The quantity in local unit used for seeds or quantity reserved by the farmer for future use as seeds.

Literal question

Used / To be used for seeds

Dry - Used / To be used for feeds (DRY_USEDFORFEEDS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.1

Description

The quantity in local unit already fed to animals or to be fed to animals.

Literal question

Used / To be used for feeds

Dry - Irrigation fee (DRY_IRRIG_FEE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-8.74

Valid cases: 10056
 Invalid: 2

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for irrigation.

Literal question

Irrigation fee

Dry - Losses (DRY_LOSSES)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.4

Description

Estimated quantity in local unit of spoilage or losses incurred at various post-harvest stages such as drying, transporting, and storing.

Literal question

Losses

Dry - Processing (DRY_PROCESSING)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10057
 Invalid: 1

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that undergoes additional processing other than milling e.g., rice flour, rice wine, etc.

Literal question

Processing

Dry - For milling (to be sold as rice) (DRY_MILLING)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 10057
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 8.8

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that are intended to be sold as rice.

Literal question

For Milling (To be sold as rice)

Dry - Others Specify 1 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 9925

Dry - Others Specify 1 (DRY_OTHERS1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-36.3

Valid cases: 9923
Invalid: 135
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36.3
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Others Specify 2 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 9918

Dry - Others Specify 2 (DRY_OTHERS2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0.54

Valid cases: 9920
Invalid: 138

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Others Specify 3 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 9918

Dry - Others Specify 3 (DRY_OTHERS3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9920
Invalid: 138

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Milling Recovery Rate (H_MRR)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 10053
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 53
Standard deviation: 20.9

Literal question

Milling Recovery Rate

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 238
Range: 1-238	

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86
Range: 1-86	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Comparison of the production during the reference period with same period last year (I1_PRODUCTION_COMPRSON)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How would you compare your production during the reference period with the same period last year?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator to compare the quantity produce (in focus parcel) during the reference period with the previous cropping (in the same focus parcel). Encircle the appropriate code provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Increase in Area (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 9953

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Good Weather (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1523
Invalid: 8535

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Good Quality of Seeds (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1114
Invalid: 8944

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Use of Fertilizers

(I2_HIGH_PRODREASON4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 763
 Invalid: 9295

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Adequate Water Supply

(I2_HIGH_PRODREASON5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 528
 Invalid: 9530

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Others (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 106
 Invalid: 9952

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Others Verbatim

(I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 65

Valid cases: 105

Reason for Lower Production is Decrease in Area (I2_LOW_PRODREASON1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 9772

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Bad Weather (I2_LOW_PRODREASON2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3261
 Invalid: 6797

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Low Quality of Seeds (I2_LOW_PRODREASON3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 775
 Invalid: 9283

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Pests and Diseases

(I2_LOW_PRODREASON4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3307
 Invalid: 6751

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Inadequate Water Supply

(I2_LOW_PRODREASON5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1022
 Invalid: 9036

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Others (I2_LOW_PRODREASON6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 406
 Invalid: 9652

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Others Verbatim

(I2_LOW_PRODREASON6_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 93

Valid cases: 396

Production Problem: Pests and Diseases (I3_PROD_PRBLM1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5781
 Invalid: 4277

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: High Costs of Inputs (I3_PROD_PRBLM2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4948
 Invalid: 5110

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Bad Weather / Calamities (I3_PROD_PRBLM3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4051
 Invalid: 6007

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Lack of Capital (I3_PROD_PRBLM4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1961
Invalid: 8097

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Rough or Poor Road/Inadequate Transportation Facilities (I3_PROD_PRBLM5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 417
Invalid: 9641

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Inadequate Supply of Water / Irrigation Problem (I3_PROD_PRBLM6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1359
Invalid: 8699

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Poor Soil Condition (I3_PROD_PRBLM7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 184
 Invalid: 9874

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Others (I3_PROD_PRBLM8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 9914

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 1 (I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 140

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 2 (I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 121

Valid cases: 13

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 3 (I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 4 (I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 5 (I3_PRODPRBLM8_O_5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Did you sell your palay produce (J1_SELL_PRODUCE) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10056
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Did you sell your palay produce?

Post question

If the produce was sold in rice form, the answer should be NO.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer if the produce was sold, code 1 - Yes and code 2 - No, go to Block K.

Form of Palay Produce sell (J2_FORM_SELLPRODUCE) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5956
Invalid: 4102

Literal question

In what form did you sell your palay produce?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the form of palay sold. Encircle the appropriate code.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Agent (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.31-100

Valid cases: 1058
Invalid: 9000
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 9-45

Valid cases: 1059
 Invalid: 8999
 Minimum: 9
 Maximum: 45
 Mean: 15.5
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.06-100

Valid cases: 1979
 Invalid: 8079
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 1976
 Invalid: 8082
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 45
 Mean: 15.5
 Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.27-100

Valid cases: 1380
Invalid: 8678
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR3) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-45

Valid cases: 1379
Invalid: 8679
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 45
Mean: 15.8
Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.44-100

Valid cases: 197
Invalid: 9861
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 10-18

Valid cases: 197
 Invalid: 9861

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to NFA (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 27-100

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 10020
 Minimum: 27
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 13-20

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 10021

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Processor (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 50-100

Valid cases: 169
 Invalid: 9889
 Minimum: 50
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 9889

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 9-100

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 9989
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 12-38

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 9988
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 38
Mean: 16.6
Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.04-100

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 9960
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price of Production Sold to Consumer (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR8) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 9-45

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 9960
 Minimum: 9
 Maximum: 45
 Mean: 15.9
 Standard deviation: 6.9

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others Verbatim (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 49

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 3-100

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 10016
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR9)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10017
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 8.89-19.23	

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Agent (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9894
Width: 6	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 4-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9893
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 46
Range: 10-46	Mean: 17.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9693
Width: 6	Minimum: 0.7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.72-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9692
Width: 5	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 24
Range: 12-24	Mean: 18.3
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9783
Width: 6	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.05-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9788
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 50
Range: 1-50	Mean: 18
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10027
Width: 6	Minimum: 10.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 10.34-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10027
Width: 5	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 21
Range: 16-21	Mean: 18.4
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to NFA (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10022
Width: 6	Minimum: 6.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 6.25-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10022
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 16-21	

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Processor

(J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 10050

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-100

Valid cases: 21

Invalid: 10037

Minimum: 14

Maximum: 100

Mean: 68

Standard deviation: 41.8

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative

(J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 28

Invalid: 10030

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 10043

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 3.33-100

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 9972
Minimum: 3.3
Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Consumer (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 5-50

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 9975
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 50
Mean: 20.4
Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Production Sold to Others Name of Buyer (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 51

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Others (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10047
Width: 3	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 12-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR9)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10047
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-35	

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Marketing Problem: Rough Roads / High Transport Cost (J4_MARKETING_PROB1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9939
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Low Price of Produce (J4_MARKETING_PROB2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9619
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: No Buyer / Market Outlet (J4_MARKETING_PROB3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 10003

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Lack of Marketing Information (J4_MARKETING_PROB4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 9868

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Others (J4_MARKETING_PROB5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 10030

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Others Verbatim (J4_MARKETING_PROB5_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 213

Availed loan for palay production during the refence period (K1_AVAIL_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10056
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Have you availed of loan for palay production during the reference period?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No. If no, go to Block L.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she availed of any loan for palay production.

Major Source of Loan (K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1594
Invalid: 8464

Literal question

Who/What was your major source of loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator who/what was the major source of loan for palay production. Encircle code or specify if necessary.

Other lending institutions (K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN_OTHERS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 125

Literal question

Who/What was your other major source of loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator who/what was the other major source of loan for palay production. Specify.

Amount of loan avail from the major source (K3_AMOUNT_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8464
Width: 7	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 1-1000000	Mean: 27740.5
	Standard deviation: 49467.9

Literal question

How much loan did you avail of from the major source?

Interviewer instructions

Write the total amount of loan in PHP on the space provided. Record in two (2) decimal places.

Interest Rate if Loan is Paid per Annum/month/cropping
(K4_INTERESTRATE_PRCNT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8464
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How much was the interest rate?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the interest rate charged by the creditor. Check the box and indicate the answer on the space provided. Write the answer in percent and in two (2) decimal places.

Interest Rate in Percent (K4_IRATEPRCNT)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8733
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 500
Range: 0.01-500	Mean: 9.4
	Standard deviation: 15.9

Awareness of Any Government Program/Intervention on palay
(L1_AWARE_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10056
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Are you aware of any government program/intervention on palay?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code: "1" for Yes and code "2" for No.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she is aware of any government programs/ intervention on palay production.

Availment of Benefits from Government Program/Intervention on Palay (L2_AVAIL_BNFTS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10054
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Have you availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask if he/she availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay.

Specific Program / Intervention availed (L3_SPEC_PROG_AVAIL)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 91

Valid cases: 6969

Literal question

What specific program(s) / intervention(s) have you availed?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of program(s)/interventions(s) he/she availed. Verbatim answer.

Government Agency funded the particular support (L4_GOV_AGENCY)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 57

Valid cases: 6975

Literal question

Which government agency funded that particular support?

Interviewer instructions

Ask which agency funded that particular support.

Benefit 1- Seeds (L5_BNFT1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6445
 Invalid: 3613

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs (L5_BNFT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2339
 Invalid: 7719

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology (L5_BNFT3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 270
 Invalid: 9788

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities (L5_BNFT4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 548
 Invalid: 9510

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 5- Postharvest activities (L5_BNFT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 123
 Invalid: 9935

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 6- Marketing support (L5_BNFT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 10048

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 7- Loans (L5_BNFT7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 10015

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 8- Others Specify (L5_BNFT8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 486
 Invalid: 9572

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim (L5_BNFT8_OTHERS)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 64

Valid cases: 487

Use Benefit 1- Seeds (L6_USE_BNFT1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6439
Invalid: 3619

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 1- Seeds - Why (L6_USE_BNFT1_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 91

Valid cases: 1352
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs (L6_USE_BNFT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2342
Invalid: 7716

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs - Why (L6_USE_BNFT2_O) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 64

Valid cases: 669
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology (L6_USE_BNFT3) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 268
Invalid: 9790

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology - Why (L6_USE_BNFT3_O) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities (L6_USE_BNFT4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 491
Invalid: 9567

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities - Why (L6_USE_BNFT4_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities (L6_USE_BNFT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 9936

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities - Why (L6_USE_BNFT5_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 6- Marketing support (L6_USE_BNFT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 10048

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 6- Marketing support - Why (L6_USE_BNFT6_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 7- Loans (L6_USE_BNFT7)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 10015

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 7- Loans - Why (L6_USE_BNFT7_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Use Benefit 8- Others Specify - Yes or No (L6_USE_BNFT8)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 487
Invalid: 9571

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, January to June 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim (L6_USEBNFT8_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 127

If the benefits help increase farm income (L7_BNFTS_HELP)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6980
Invalid: 3078

Literal question

Did the benefit/s received help increase your farm income?

Interviewer instructions

Ask if the benefit/s received increase his/her farm income. Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No.

If recipient of DA Rice Program support/intervention (L8_RECIPIENT_DA_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10054
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Are you a recipient of "DA - Rice Program" support/intervention?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Block M.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she is a recipient of DA - Rice Program.

Support / Intervention received (L9_INTERVENTION_RECEIVED)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 5751

Literal question

What support/intervention did you receive?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator what program he/she received as a recipient of "DA - Rice Program".

Indicator if Climate Change Affected Farming Practices (M_CLIMATE_CHANGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10051
Invalid: 7

Literal question

Has Climate Change affected your farming practices?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Item 2.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if climate change affected his farming practices.

Effect of Climate Change - Change in cropping pattern (M1_EFFECT1) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2254
Invalid: 7804

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in number of cropping per year (M1_EFFECT2) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2357
Invalid: 7701

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Increase in input usage (M1_EFFECT3) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1918
 Invalid: 8140

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in yield (M1_EFFECT4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4202
 Invalid: 5856

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify (M1_EFFECT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 167
 Invalid: 9891

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify Verbatim (M1_EFFECT5_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 78

Valid cases: 167

Indicator if Farmer practice organic/natural farming (M2_ORGANIC_FARM)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10058
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you practice organic/natural farming?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Item 3.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she practice organic/natural farming.

Practice Adopt - Hundred percent chemical free farming (M2_PRACTICE1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 9772

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Use of Organic Fertilizer (M2_PRACTICE2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 615
 Invalid: 9443

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Maintain buzzer zone or borders (M2_PRACTICE3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 10036

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Others specify (M2_PRACTICE4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 39
 Invalid: 10019

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Others specify Verbatim (M2_PRACTICE4_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 41

Unique farming practices used and adopted (M3_FARMING_PRACTICE1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 121

Valid cases: 1009

Literal question

What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer what unique farming practices they were using.

Unique farming practices used and adopted (M3_FARMING_PRACTICE2) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 101

Valid cases: 476

Literal question

What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer what unique farming practices they were using.

Technology Awareness - Palay Check (M4_TECH_AWARE1) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10029
Invalid: 29

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (M4_TECH_AWARE2) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10031
Invalid: 27

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Organic Farming (M4_TECH_AWARE3) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10031
 Invalid: 27

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Use of Drone (M4_TECH_AWARE4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10029
 Invalid: 29

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Others, specify 1 (M4_TECH_AWARE5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10028
 Invalid: 30

Literal question

Are you aware of other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their other technology awareness not specified on the matrix.

Technology Awareness - Others, specify 2 (M4_TECH_AWARE6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10028
 Invalid: 30

Literal question

Are you aware of other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their other technology awareness not specified on the matrix.

Technology Adopt - Palay Check (M4_TECH_ADOPT1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3917
Invalid: 6141

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (M4_TECH_ADOPT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3487
Invalid: 6571

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Organic Farming (M4_TECH_ADOPT3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5450
Invalid: 4608

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Use of Drone (M4_TECH_ADOPT4)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1854
Invalid: 8204

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Others, specify 1 (M4_TECH_ADOPT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 9997

Literal question

Did you adopt other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their other technology adoption not specified on the matrix.

Technology Adopt - Others, specify 2 (M4_TECH_ADOPT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 10032

Literal question

Did you adopt other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their other technology adoption not specified on the matrix.

Indicator if Farmer is Member of Farmer's Organization (M5_FARM_ORG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10052
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Are you a member of farmers' organization?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Block N.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer if he/she is a member of farmers' organization.

Name of Farmer's Organization (M5_NAME_ORG)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 114

Valid cases: 5132

Literal question

What is the name of the organization?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the name of the organization he/she belongs to and write the answer on the space provided.

Organization Benefits Availd- Training / Seminars

(M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG1)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3046
 Invalid: 7012

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Availd - Financial / Credit support

(M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG2)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 833
 Invalid: 9225

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Availd - Inputs support

(M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG3)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1449
 Invalid: 8609

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Marketing support (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG4) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 126
 Invalid: 9932

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Others, specify (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 511
 Invalid: 9547

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the other types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Others, specify Verbatim (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5_O) File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 68

Valid cases: 517

Plan/s regarding palay farm operation (N1_PLAN_FARMOP)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 330

Valid cases: 9264

Literal question

What is/are your plan/s regarding palay farm operation?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the plan/s of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer on the spaces provided.

Farmer's Recommendation to improve palay production (N2_RECOMMEND)

File: SCR Palay Round 1- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 646

Valid cases: 8447

Literal question

What is/are your recommendation/s in order to improve your palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the plan of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer on the spaces provided.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Literal question

Region

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Literal question

Province

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Age of Agricultural Operator (AGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 56.5
 Standard deviation: 12.3

Description

Age of the Agricultural Operator as of last birthday

Literal question

Age

Interviewer instructions

Ask the age (in years) of the sample farmer/operator as of his/her last birthday.

Sex (SEX)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Description

Sex of the Agricultural Operator

Literal question

Sex

Interviewer instructions

Encircle the appropriate code "1" if sample farmer/operator is Male and "2" if Female.

Highest Grade Completed (EDUC)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Description

Highest grade completed (HGC) - refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college, or university by the sample farmer/operator. This may be any one of the specific grades or years in elementary, high school, post-secondary school, college, and post baccalaureate levels of schooling. It also includes preschool education.

Source of information

2017 Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)

Literal question

Highest Grade Completed

Interviewer instructions

Ask the highest grade completed by the sample farmer/operator.

Primary Occupation (OCCUPATION)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Description

Primary occupation - is any gainful activity of a person which is a permanent and full-time job, lasting for one year or longer or had lasted, or expected to last for one year or longer, regardless of whether he/she had a job/business, at work or not at work during the past week.

Source of information

2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)

Literal question

Primary Occupation

Interviewer instructions

Ask the specific primary occupation of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer and corresponding code in the space provided. The codes are based on the Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC).

Number of Years Engaged in Palay Farming (YRS_ENG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-76

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 76
Mean: 25.4
Standard deviation: 13.4

Literal question

Number of years engaged in palay farming as operator.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the number of years the sample farmer has been engaged in palay farming. Record the number of years (in whole number) on the space provided.

Respondent's Classification (RESPOND_CLASS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Respondent's classification

Interviewer instructions

Determine the respondent's classification and encircle the appropriate code. Encircle code "1" if the respondent is the Household head and farm operator, "2" if Farm operator other than the household head, "3" if Other knowledgeable household member and specify on the space provided, or "4" if Caretaker.

Other knowledgeable household member, specify (RESPOND_CLASS_3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1848

Format: character

Width: 32

Interviewer instructions

If Other knowledgeable household member and specify the name on the space provided.

Parcel No. (PARCEL_NO)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9363

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Description

This is the breakdown of farms operated by the sample farmer by parcel.

Literal question

How many farm parcels do you operate?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the number of farm parcels the sample farmer/operator is cultivating within the province during the reference period. This portion of the questionnaire gathers detailed information on parcels' physical area during the reference period.

Total Physical Area (TOTAL_PHYAREA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 2029

Format: numeric

Invalid: 7334

Width: 6

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 2

Maximum: 133

Range: 0.02-133

Literal question

What is the total physical area?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total physical area of the farm parcel/s the sample farmer is cultivating. Record the area in hectare and in four (4) decimal places. This should be consistent with the total area under C.1.2 - Total Physical Area.

Devoted to Palay (DEVOTED_PALAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2029
Invalid: 7334

Literal question

Of the total number of farm parcels, how many are devoted to palay?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of parcels devoted to palay.

Focus Parcel (FOCUS_PARCEL)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Among the areas planted to palay, what is the focus parcel?

Interviewer instructions

Write the parcel number indicated on Item C.1.1 - Parcel No. for the selected focus parcel.

Tenure Status (TENURE_STAT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the tenure status?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the tenure status of the focus farm parcel cultivated and indicate the appropriate code in the box or specify if necessary.

Tenure Status Verbatim (TENURE_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 502

Type of Ecosystem (ECOSYSTEM)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the type of ecosystem?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the type of ecosystem of the palay farm, whether irrigated, rainfed, or upland. Indicate the code.

Major Source of Irrigation (IRRIGATION)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5919
Invalid: 3444

Literal question

If irrigated farm, what is the major source of irrigation water?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and write in the space the major source of irrigation of the focus parcel. Indicate the appropriate code in the box or specify, if necessary, that corresponds to the type of irrigation system.

Irrigation Verbatim (IRRIG_VER)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 57

Valid cases: 1022

Number of Times Palay Planted (NUMXPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many times do you usually plant palay in a year?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and record the number of times the sample farmer usually plant palay in the focus farm parcel in a year.

Cropping Pattern (CROP_PATTERN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 9363

Literal question

What is the usual cropping pattern?

Interviewer instructions

Ask and write the usual cropping pattern.

Cropping Pattern Number (CROP_PATTERN_NUM)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Number of times the parcel was used in a year?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the number of times the focus parcel was used in a year.

Area Planted (AREA_PLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.0068-10

Valid cases: 9363
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10
 Mean: 0.9
 Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

What was the area planted?

Interviewer instructions

Inquire on the area of the focus farm parcel planted to palay during the last completed cropping and record the response in hectare and in four (4) decimal places on the space provided.

Area Harvested (AREA_HARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: 0.0068-10	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Description

Refers to the total area of the focus farm parcel where the actual harvesting has been done during the reference period.

Literal question

What was the area harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Inquire and indicate the area harvested in hectare and in four (4) decimal places. The area harvested could be less than the area planted if the portion of the area planted to palay was damage by flood, drought, pests, and diseases, etc.

Month Planted (MMPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What month and year was it planted?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific month of planting of the palay harvested during the reference period (July - December 2022). Indicate month code on the box provided (planting month may be outside reference period).

Year Planted (YYPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

What month and year was it planted?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific year of planting of the palay harvested during the reference period (July - December 2022). Indicate month code on the box provided (planting month may be outside reference period).

Month Harvested (MMHARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-12

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What month and year was it harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific month of harvest during the reference period (July - December 2022). Indicate month code.

Year Harvested (YYHARVESTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 9363
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What month and year was it harvested?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the specific year of harvest during the reference period (July - December 2022). Indicate month code.

Damage (DAMAGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block ABC. Geographic, Sample Identification and Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9157
Invalid: 206

Literal question

Was 20% or more of your harvest damaged by flood, drought, pests, and diseases, etc.?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer if the produce was 20% or more damaged, code 1 - Yes and code 2 - No.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 15669
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 15669
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 15669
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Parcel No. (PARCEL_NO)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 15669
 Invalid: 0

Description

This is the breakdown of farms operated by the sample farmer by parcel.

Area of Parcel (PHYAREA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.0012-65

Valid cases: 15669
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 65
Mean: 0.9
Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Physical Area

Interviewer instructions

Ask the area of each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. Record the area in hectare and in four (4) decimal places.

Land Purpose (LAND_PURPOSE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 15669
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Land Purpose

Post question

Otherwise, go to Item 2.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the purpose of the land and put the appropriate code of each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. If Item 1.3 is Code 1, proceed to Items 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6, else, proceed to next parcel.

Land Purpose Verbatim (LAND_PURPOSE_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 764

Interviewer instructions

Specify Other Land Purpose

Type of Seeds Planted (TYPE_SEEDPLANTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12988
Invalid: 2681

Literal question

Type of Seed Planted

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type of seed planted and put the appropriate code or specify, if necessary, in each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel.

Seed Variety (SEED_VAR)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 12969

Literal question

Seed Variety

Interviewer instructions

Ask the seed variety of the seed planted and write the verbatim answer in the appropriate answer space for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel.

Source of Seeds of Planted (SOURCE_SEED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 12971
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Source of Seeds Planted.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the source of seeds planted and put the appropriate code for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel. If Others, specify in the space provided.

Source of Seeds of Planted Verbatim (SOURCE_SEED_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 873

Specific Program (SPEC_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block C1. Basic Characteristics of Farm

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 5824

Literal question

If from DA-RFO or LGU, which specific program.

Interviewer instructions

If the source of seed is code 1 - DA-RFO or code 2 - LGU, ask which specific program the seeds came from and write the verbatim answer on the appropriate answer space for each parcel operated starting with parcel 1 down to the last parcel.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 42830
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 42830
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 42830
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Farm Investments Code (FARM_INVEST_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-506

Valid cases: 42830
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 506
 Mean: 407.2
 Standard deviation: 146

Description

Investment items are enumerated in this column such as farm land, work animals, farm buildings and other structures, farm machinery, farm tools, and implements.

Farm Investments Verbatim (FARM_INVEST_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 1017

Number of Units / Area in hectare (NUM_UNITS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 4
 Range: 0-2021

Valid cases: 42771
 Invalid: 59
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2021
 Mean: 1.3
 Standard deviation: 14.4

Description

Refers to the number of investment items owned and used/utilized by the sample farmer in the focus parcel. Area refers to the size in hectare/s of palay farm owned by the farmer.

Literal question

How many units were used? (Area/Number)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate area in four (4) decimal places.

Year Acquired / Constructed (YEAR_ACQUIRED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 42827
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1900
 Maximum: 2022
 Mean: 2011.9
 Standard deviation: 11.5

Literal question

What year was it acquired/constructed?

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the year a unit was acquired/constructed. Year acquired should be four-digit number, e.g., 1985, 1995, 2003, etc.

Acquisition Cost (ACQUISITION_COST)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 10009
Invalid: 32821
Minimum: 1620
Maximum: 9800
Mean: 3408
Standard deviation: 1659.9

Literal question

How much was the cost of acquisition/construction? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the value of investment items at the time it was acquired/constructed. Value of investment in item should be in two (2) decimal places.

Number of Years Useful / Serviceable (NUM_YRS_SERVICEABLE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 34646
Invalid: 8184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Description

Refers to the estimated number of years (in whole number) the investment item is found to be useful/serviceable.

Literal question

How many years will it be useful/serviceable?

Interviewer instructions

From the date of interview, indicate the estimated number of years (in whole number) the investment item is found to be useful/serviceable.

Percentage Use in the focus parcel (PERCENT_USE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block D. Farm Investments (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 34646
Invalid: 8184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What is its percentage of use in the focus parcel?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the usage of the reported farm investment for farm operations during the reference period in percent (%) and record in two (2) decimal places. If there are more than one unit of any single item, get the percent of use of each item and separate answers by a slash (/).

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 59582
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 59582
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 59582
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Material Inputs Code (MATERIAL_INPUTS_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-507

Valid cases: 59582
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 507
 Mean: 334.7
 Standard deviation: 167.2

Interviewer instructions

Listed under this column are the material inputs used in palay production, such as farm land, work animals, farm buildings and other structures, farm machinery, farm tools, and implements.

Material Inputs Verbatim (MATERIAL_INPUTS_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 51

Valid cases: 31015

Number of Units was/were applied (NUM_UNIT_APPLIED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 59579

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2000

Mean: 3.4

Standard deviation: 16.3

Literal question

How many unit/s was/were used/applied?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the exact number of units of seeds, fertilizers, soil ameliorants, and pesticides used/applied in the focus parcel. Write in two (2) decimal places.

Name of Local Unit (LOCAL_UNIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 59579

Literal question

What is the name of local unit?

Interviewer instructions

Write down the unit of measure (in its original form) of the material input used (e.g., bottle, pack, sack, ganta, etc.).

Weight of one local unit in kilogram (WEIGHT_SOLID)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 39320

Invalid: 20262

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Mean: 29.2

Standard deviation: 23.4

Literal question

If solid input, what is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Determine the equivalent weight in kilogram per solid input reported in Column 3. Write in three (3) decimal places.

Volume of one local unit (WEIGHT_LIQUID)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39359
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 10.6

Literal question

If liquid input, what is the volume of one local unit in liter?

Interviewer instructions

Determine the equivalent volume in liter per liquid material input reported in Column 3. Write in three (3) decimal places.

Mode of Acquisition (MODE_ACQUISITION)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-31	

Literal question

What is the mode of acquisition?

Interviewer instructions

Refers to the mode of acquisition for material inputs used. Indicate the code of the item whether purchased, own produced or received. The following are the coded mode of acquisition.

Program that funded the particular support (PROGRAM_SUPPORT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8151
Format: character	
Width: 68	

Literal question

If received from the government, what is the program that funded the particular support.

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in column 6 is received and the code is 21, ask what program that funded the particular support and write on the space provided.

Received Support (RECEIVED_SUPPORT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 8342
 Invalid: 51240

Literal question

If received from the government, in what form did you receive?

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in Column 6 is received and the code is 21, ask in what form did they receive and indicate code on the space provided.

Received Support Verbatim (RECEIVED_SUPPORT_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 3290

Discount Rate (DISCOUNT_RATE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 3381
 Invalid: 56201
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20000
 Mean: 153.4
 Standard deviation: 891.1

Literal question

What is the discount rate (in %)/cash value (in PhP)/voucher value (in PhP) of the material input/s used.

Interviewer instructions

If the entry in Column 6 is purchased and the code is 13 - discounted, ask for the discount rate of the material input used. If the entry in Column 8 is code 1 - Discount Voucher, code 2 - Cash Voucher, or code 3 - Cash Assistance, ask how much is the value of the voucher/assistance. Write the discount rate in percent and value in in two (2) decimal places.

Price of one local unit (PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 51819
 Invalid: 7763
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12000
 Mean: 1125.8
 Standard deviation: 955

Literal question

If purchased, what is the price of one local unit? (PhP).

Interviewer instructions

Ask the price of one local unit (column 3) and record in two (2) decimal places. If discounted and subsidized voucher, ask and record the actual market price. From the preceding example, the market price is the price that should be paid by the farmer without discount.

Prevailing Price in the locality (PREVAILING_PRICE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block E. Material Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48693
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 727.5
	Standard deviation: 838.6

Literal question

If not purchased, what is the prevailing price in the locality? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the prevailing price of one local unit in the locality and record in two (2) decimal places.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 177127
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 177127
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 177127
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Farm Activity (ACTIVITY_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1301

Valid cases: 177127
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1301

Description

Listed in this column are the different activities involved in palay production. These include preparation of planting materials, seedbed preparation, land preparation, pulling and bundling of seedlings, hauling of seedlings, planting, care of crops, harvesting, threshing, hauling of produce, and drying of palay.

Farm Activity Verbatim (ACTIVITY_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 98

Valid cases: 127877

Male or Female (MALE_FEMALE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1201

Valid cases: 177121
Invalid: 6

Description

Pertains to the sex of the person performing the farm activities.

Literal question

Sex

Operator Labor Number of Days Spent (OPERATOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 176475
Invalid: 652
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 110
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 3.7

Literal question

How many days were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the total number of days of work per activity and record in whole number.

Operator Labor Number of Hours Spent (OPERATOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 176475
Invalid: 652
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 1.5
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Ask the total number of days of work per activity and record in whole number.

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the average number of hours of work rendered by the operator and record with one (1) decimal place. To determine the average, add the total numbers of hours worked and divide the sum by the number of working days.

Family Labor Number of Persons Work (FAMILY_LABOR_NUMBER) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 826
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-95	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of family members who performed the particular farm operation.

Family Labor Number of Days Work (FAMILY_LABOR_DAYS) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 824
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 110
Range: 0-110	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of days each person worked in whole number on the space provided. This can be derived by adding the number of days worked/rendered by each family member and divide the sum by the number of observations.

Family Labor Number of Hours spent (FAMILY_LABOR_HRS) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 825
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the number of working days. Record in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Exchange Labor Number of Persons Work

(EXCHANGE_LABOR_NUMBER)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 176218
 Invalid: 909
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the total number of exchange labor who performed the particular farm operation.

Exchange Labor Number of Days Spent (EXCHANGE_LABOR_DAYS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 176217
 Invalid: 910
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of days each person worked in whole number on the space provided.

Exchange Labor Number of Hours spent (EXCHANGE_LABOR_HRS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 176217
 Invalid: 910

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the number of working days. Record in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Prevailing Wage Rate per day in the locality (PREVAILING_WAGERATE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 176564
 Invalid: 563
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7500
 Mean: 211.7
 Standard deviation: 202

Literal question

How much was the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

Ask for the prevailing wage rate per day in the locality for (each of the items in Column 1) the activities performed by unpaid workers. This information will be needed in the computation of imputed value of operator, family, and exchange labor.

Hired Labor Number of Persons Work (HIRED_LABOR_NUMBER) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 176752
 Invalid: 375
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 105
 Mean: 1.4
 Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

How many persons worked in the farm?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the total number of hired labor who performed the particular farm operation.

Hired Labor Number of Days Work (HIRED_LABOR_DAYS) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-106

Valid cases: 176752
 Invalid: 375
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 106
 Mean: 0.7
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

On the average, how many days did they work?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the average number of days each person worked and record the maximum number of days in whole number on the space provided.

Hired Labor Number of Hours Spent (HIRED_LABOR_HRS) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 176615
 Invalid: 512
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24
 Mean: 2.1
 Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

On the average, how many hours per day were spent?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the average number of hours spent working per day. To determine the average, add the total number of hours worked per person and divide the sum by the total number of working days and total number of persons worked. Record the number of hours in one (1) decimal place on the space provided.

Hired Labor - Paid In Cash (PAID_CASH)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 176694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 88000
Range: 0-88000	Mean: 519.8
	Standard deviation: 1546.6

Literal question

How much was paid in cash? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

If laborers are paid in cash, ask for the total amount paid to laborers per activity performed. Cash payment refers to the actual amount of cash paid according to the agreed basis of payment. Record in two (2) decimal places on the space provided.

Hired Labor - Paid In Kind (PAID_INKIND)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 175371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1756
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 105000
Range: 0-105000	Mean: 246.4
	Standard deviation: 1462.4

Literal question

How much was paid in kind?

Interviewer instructions

Paid in kind may be in the form of concerned crop/commodity or other commodities. Payment in kind refers to the peso equivalent of the quantity of produce paid for a work done. Convert the payment into peso equivalent and record in two (2) decimal places on the space provided.

Total Food Cost Incurred (FOOD_COST)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 174233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2894
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 22500
Range: 0-22500	Mean: 53.5
	Standard deviation: 179.6

Literal question

How much was the total food cost incurred? (PhP)

Interviewer instructions

When applicable, ask for the total cost incurred in the provision of food (meals / snacks / refreshments) to farm workers during the reference period.

The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine (SOURCE_RENTED) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 174739
Invalid: 2388

Literal question

If animal and/or machine was/were rented, who is the source of the rented animal and/or machine?

Interviewer instructions

If the animal or machine used in the focus parcel were rented, indicate the source of the rented animal or machine (e.g., LGU, coop, co-farmer, private individual).

The Source of the Rented Animal and or Machine Verbatim Answer (SOURCE_RENTED_VERBA) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Valid cases: 174434

If LGU what specific program (LGU_PROGRAM) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 174442

Literal question

If from LGU, which specific program?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the specific program where the animal/machine was rented. The payment of rented animal or machine should be reflected in block g. Items 4.2 and/or 4.3.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 48961
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 48961
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 48961
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Other Production Costs Items (OTHER_COST_CODE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Valid cases: 48961
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 44

Description

Listed in this column are other production costs incurred on the focus parcel during the reference period.

Other Production Costs Verbatim (OTHER_COST_VERBA)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 48948

Quantity (QUANTITY)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 48949
 Invalid: 12
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 17.7

Cash (CASH)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-110000

Valid cases: 48942
 Invalid: 19
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 110000
 Mean: 725
 Standard deviation: 2460.8

Description

This refers to direct cash outlays or cash payment for other production costs incurred during production process.

Literal question

Cash (PhP)

Imputed (IMPUTED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 48938
 Invalid: 23
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200000
 Mean: 984.3
 Standard deviation: 4518.6

Description

This refers to expenditures that do not involve actual outlays in cash or in kind; they represent the opportunity costs of using owned resources and are given the values of the best alternative uses foregone.

Literal question

Imputed (PhP)

Crop/Commodity Paid Code (CROP_COMMOMDITY_PAID)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 48958
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999
 Mean: 5314.1
 Standard deviation: 2564.4

Literal question

What was the crop/commodity paid?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the crop/commodity paid, it can be either palay or other agricultural commodity. Use the commodity code 1101 for palay, and 9999 for other agricultural commodity.

Number of Local Units (NUM_UNITS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-512

Valid cases: 48944
 Invalid: 17

Literal question

How many local units?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the number of local units of palay or other agricultural commodity paid in column 4.

Name of Local Unit (NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 48899

Literal question

What is the name of local unit?

Post question

Ask the price per local unit of the other agricultural commodity(ies) paid, for reference during editing.

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the quantity paid in column 5.

Weight of One Local Unit in Kilogram (WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-114

Valid cases: 48898
Invalid: 63

Literal question

What is the weight of one local unit in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Write the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram.

Total Quantity in Kilogram (TOTAL_QTY_KG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-161000

Valid cases: 48898
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 161000
Mean: 46.2
Standard deviation: 821.1

Literal question

What is the total quantity in kilogram?

Interviewer instructions

Write the total quantity paid in kilogram by multiplying column 5 and column 7.

Total Value (TOTAL_VAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-127680

Valid cases: 48897
Invalid: 64
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 127680
Mean: 613.4
Standard deviation: 3388.9

Literal question

How much is the total value? (PHP)

Interviewer instructions

Write the total value of the total quantity paid in column 8, it should be prevailing market price of the specific commodity.

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-235

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 235

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Fresh - Quantity in local unit (FRESH_QTY_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-2417

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2417
 Mean: 68.2
 Standard deviation: 90.1

Literal question

Quantity in local unit

Interviewer instructions

Write the gross production in local unit on the space provided in two (2) decimal places.

Fresh - Name of Local Unit (LU) (FRESH_NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 9385

Literal question

Name of local unit (LU)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the volume of production, e.g., kilogram, sack, kerosene can, etc., in the space provided.

Fresh - Weight of one LU in kilogram (FRESH_WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90
 Mean: 47.4
 Standard deviation: 16.7

Literal question

Weight of one LU in kilogram if FRESH.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram if "FRESH and/or DRY" form and write in two (2) decimal places.

Fresh - Sold / To be Sold (FRESH_SOLDTOBESOLD)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-922

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 922
 Mean: 34.4
 Standard deviation: 58.1

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit sold or to be marketed out of the total production reported during the reference period.

Literal question

Sold / To be sold

Fresh - Price per local unit (FRESH_PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2502
Range: 0-2502	Mean: 741.9
	Standard deviation: 279.6

Literal question

Price per local unit

Interviewer instructions

If the farmer/operator sells his produce in FRESH form, ask the price of one local unit in fresh and dry forms. If the sample farmer/operator sells his produce in DRY form, ask only the price of one local unit in dry form.

Fresh - Harvester's Share (FRESH_HARVESTER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 4.5

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit given to harvesters as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Harvesters' share

Fresh - Thresher's Share (FRESH_THRESHER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Description

The quantity in local unit given to threshers as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Threshers' share

Fresh - Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing) (FRESH_REAPERSHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 6.4

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for the services rendered for combined harvesting and threshing.

Literal question

Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)

Fresh - Other Laborer's Share (FRESH_OTHERLABOR_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 252
Range: 0-252	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 6.7

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other farm laborers as payment to services rendered.

Literal question

Other laborers' share

Fresh - Landowner's Share (FRESH_LANDOWNER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 474
Range: 0-474	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 11.9

Description

The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.

Literal question

The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.

Fresh - Land lease / Rental (FRESH_LEASE_RENTAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-106

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 106
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 3.1

Description

Refers to quantity in local unit paid for the lease of the farm land.

Literal question

Land lease / rental

Fresh - For home consumption (FRESH_HOME_CONSUMP)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: -18-1800

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -18
Maximum: 1800
Mean: 18.3
Standard deviation: 53.6

Description

The quantity in local unit consumed / to be consumed by the farm household.

Literal question

For home consumption

Fresh - Given away (FRESH_GIVEN_AWAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-231

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 231
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 4.1

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other persons, relatives, and other households.

Literal question

Given away

Fresh - Paid to creditor (FRESH_PAID_CREDIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-177

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 177
 Mean: 0.5
 Standard deviation: 3.9

Description

The quantity in local unit paid to creditors.

Literal question

Paid to creditor

Fresh - Used / To be used for seeds (FRESH_USEDFORSEEDS)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-82.4

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 82.4
 Mean: 0.6
 Standard deviation: 1.9

Description

The quantity in local unit used for seeds or quantity reserved by the farmer for future use as seeds.

Literal question

Used / To be used for seeds

Fresh - Used / To be used for feeds (FRESH_USEDFORFEEDS)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Description

The quantity in local unit already fed to animals or to be fed to animals.

Literal question

Used / To be used for feeds

Fresh - Irrigation fee (FRESH_IRRIG_FEE)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 36
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for irrigation.

Literal question

Irrigation fee

Fresh - Losses (FRESH_LOSSES)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 0.8

Description

Estimated quantity in local unit of spoilage or losses incurred at various post-harvest stages such as drying, transporting, and storing.

Literal question

Losses

Fresh - Processing (FRESH_PROCESSING)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that undergoes additional processing other than milling e.g., rice flour, rice wine, etc.

Literal question

Processing

Fresh - For milling (to be sold as rice) (FRESH_MILLING)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 360
 Mean: 0.9
 Standard deviation: 8.1

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that are intended to be sold as rice.

Literal question

For Milling (To be sold as rice)

Fresh - Others Specify 1 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY1)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 106

Valid cases: 9384

Fresh - Others Specify 1 (FRESH_OTHERS1)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 125
 Mean: 0.3
 Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Fresh - Others Specify 2 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY2)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 9385

Fresh - Others Specify 2 (FRESH_OTHERS2)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 96
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Fresh - Others Specify 3 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY3)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 9385

Fresh - Others Specify 3 (FRESH_OTHERS3)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Fresh - Others Specify 4 Verbatim (FRESH_OTHERS_SPECIFY4)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9385

Fresh - Others Specify 4 (FRESH_OTHERS4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Quantity in local unit (DRY_QTY_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1935

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1935
Mean: 9.1
Standard deviation: 41.2

Literal question

Quantity in local unit

Interviewer instructions

Write the gross production in local unit on the space provided in two (2) decimal places.

Dry - Name of Local Unit (LU) (DRY_NAME_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 9385

Literal question

Name of local unit (LU)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the name of local unit used in measuring the volume of production, e.g., kilogram, sack, kerosene can, etc., in the space provided.

Dry - Weight of one LU in kilogram (DRY_WEIGHT_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-74

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 74
 Mean: 6.5
 Standard deviation: 15.9

Literal question

Weight of one LU in kilogram if DRY.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent the equivalent weight of one local unit in kilogram if "FRESH and/or DRY" form and write in two (2) decimal places.

Dry - Sold / To be Sold (DRY_SOLDTOBESOLD)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-803

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 803
 Mean: 3.5
 Standard deviation: 22

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit sold or to be marketed out of the total production reported during the reference period.

Literal question

Sold / To be sold

Dry - Price per local unit (DRY_PRICE_LU)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-2250

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2250
 Mean: 122.7
 Standard deviation: 304.2

Literal question

Price per local unit

Interviewer instructions

If the farmer/operator sells his produce in FRESH form, ask the price of one local unit in fresh and dry forms. If the sample farmer/operator sells his produce in DRY form, ask only the price of one local unit in dry form.

Dry - Harvester's Share (DRY_HARVESTER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1

Description

Refers to the quantity in local unit given to harvesters as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Harvesters' share

Dry - Thresher's Share (DRY_THRESHER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Description

The quantity in local unit given to threshers as payment for the services rendered.

Literal question

Threshers' share

Dry - Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing) (DRY_REAPERS_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-44

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 44
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1.2

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for the services rendered for combined harvesting and threshing.

Literal question

Reaper's Share (Combined harvesting and threshing)

Dry - Other Laborer's Share (DRY_OTHERLABOR_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-114

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 114
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1.6

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other farm laborers as payment to services rendered.

Literal question

Other laborers' share

Dry - Landowner's Share (DRY_LANDOWNER_SHARE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 180
 Mean: 0.4
 Standard deviation: 3.5

Description

The quantity in local unit given to landowner as payment for the use of his farm land.

Literal question

Landowner's share

Dry - Land lease / Rental (DRY_LEASE_RENTAL)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Description

Refers to quantity in local unit paid for the lease of the farm land.

Literal question

Land lease / rental

Dry - For home consumption (DRY_HOME_CONSUMP)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Description

The quantity in local unit consumed / to be consumed by the farm household.

Literal question

For home consumption

Dry - Given away (DRY_GIVEN_AWAY)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 2.2

Description

The quantity in local unit given to other persons, relatives, and other households.

Literal question

Given away

Dry - Paid to creditor (DRY_PAID_CREDIT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 1.1

Description

The quantity in local unit paid to creditors.

Literal question

Paid to creditor

Dry - Used / To be used for seeds (DRY_USEDFORSEEDS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 1.9

Description

The quantity in local unit used for seeds or quantity reserved by the farmer for future use as seeds.

Literal question

Used / To be used for seeds

Dry - Used / To be used for feeds (DRY_USEDFORFEEDS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Description

The quantity in local unit already fed to animals or to be fed to animals.

Literal question

Used / To be used for feeds

Dry - Irrigation fee (DRY_IRRIG_FEE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0

Description

The quantity in local unit given as payment for irrigation.

Literal question

Irrigation fee

Dry - Losses (DRY_LOSSES)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Description

Estimated quantity in local unit of spoilage or losses incurred at various post-harvest stages such as drying, transporting, and storing.

Literal question

Losses

Dry - Processing (DRY_PROCESSING)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-46

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 46
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that undergoes additional processing other than milling e.g., rice flour, rice wine, etc.

Literal question

Processing

Dry - For milling (to be sold as rice) (DRY_MILLING)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-476

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 476
 Mean: 0.4
 Standard deviation: 8.3

Description

The quantity in local unit of produce that are intended to be sold as rice.

Literal question

For Milling (To be sold as rice)

Dry - Others Specify 1 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 9385

Dry - Others Specify 1 (DRY_OTHERS1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 9385
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Others Specify 2 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 9385

Dry - Others Specify 2 (DRY_OTHERS2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Others Specify 3 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9385

Dry - Others Specify 3 (DRY_OTHERS3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Dry - Others Specify 4 Verbatim (DRY_OTHERS_SPECIFY4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9385

Dry - Others Specify 4 (DRY_OTHERS4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9385
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Others, specify

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in the spaces provided the quantity in local unit used for other purposes which do not belong to the above categories.

Reason for Damage (REASON_DAMAGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 228

Valid cases: 3260

Milling Recovery Rate (MRR)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel)

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 8989
Invalid: 396
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 49
Standard deviation: 22.9

Literal question

Milling Recovery Rate

Questionnaire Control Number (QCN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 307
Range: 1-307	

Interviewer instructions

This portion must be filled up after completing the enumeration of all sample farmers in the province. Arrange the survey returns according to the names of samples listed in the list of samples .It corresponds to the number of the questionnaire starting from 001 to nth.

Region (REG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of region. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding region code(s).

Province (PROV)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86
Range: 1-86	

Source of information

Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Interviewer instructions

Write legibly on the spaces provided the name of province. Fill-out the boxes with the corresponding province code(s).

Comparison of the production during the reference period with same period last year (I1_PRODUCTION_COMPRSON)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How would you compare your production during the reference period with the same period last year?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator to compare the quantity produce (in focus parcel) during the reference period with the previous cropping (in the same focus parcel). Encircle the appropriate code provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Increase in Area (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Good Weather (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Good Quality of Seeds (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Use of Fertilizers (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Adequate Water Supply (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Others (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Higher Production is Others Verbatim (I2_HIGH_PRODREASON6_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 133

Valid cases: 239

Reason for Lower Production is Decrease in Area (I2_LOW_PRODREASON1) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Bad Weather (I2_LOW_PRODREASON2) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Low Quality of Seeds (I2_LOW_PRODREASON3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Pests and Diseases (I2_LOW_PRODREASON4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Inadequate Water Supply (I2_LOW_PRODREASON5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Others (I2_LOW_PRODREASON6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was/were the reason/s for the change in production, if any?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer / operator on the reason/s for the change in production. Encircle the appropriate code/s. For reasons not in the list, specify verbatim answer/s on the space provided.

Reason for Lower Production is Others Verbatim (I2_LOW_PRODREASON6_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 155

Valid cases: 369

Production Problem: Pests and Diseases (I3_PROD_PRBLM1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: High Costs of Inputs (I3_PROD_PRBLM2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Bad Weather / Calamities (I3_PROD_PRBLM3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Lack of Capital (I3_PROD_PRBLM4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Rough or Poor Road/Inadequate Transportation Facilities (I3_PROD_PRBLM5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Inadequate Supply of Water / Irrigation Problem (I3_PROD_PRBLM6)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Poor Soil Condition (I3_PROD_PRBLM7)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Others (I3_PROD_PRBLM8)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the palay production related problems you have encountered during the reference period

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting production of palay during the reference period and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify to others if encountered problem is not on the list.

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 1 (I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 77

Valid cases: 137

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 2 (I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 4

Production Problem: Others Verbatim 3 (I3_PROD_PRBLM8_O_3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 14

Did you sell your palay produce (J1_SELL_PRODUCE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you sell your palay produce?

Post question

If the produce was sold in rice form, the answer should be No.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer if the produce was sold, code 1 - Yes and code 2 - No, go to Block K.

Form of Palay Produce sell (J2_FORM_SELLPRODUCE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what form did you sell your palay produce?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the form of palay sold. Encircle the appropriate code.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Agent

(J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 2.2
 Standard deviation: 5.4

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR2) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 3.2
 Standard deviation: 6.3

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer

(J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler

(J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-19	

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to NFA (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Processor (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR7)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price of Production Sold to Consumer (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR8)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 0.2
 Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others Verbatim
 (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMNOP

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 9673

Fresh - Percent of Production Sold to Others
 (J3_F_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMNOP

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Fresh - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others (J3_F_PRICEPERKG_BYR9)
 File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMNOP

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 45
 Mean: 0.1
 Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Agent (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Agent (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 38
Range: 0-38	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 0.4
 Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Wholesaler-Retailer (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Wholesaler- Retailer (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50
 Mean: 0.3
 Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Assembler (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Assembler (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to NFA (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to NFA (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Processor (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR6)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Processor (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 25
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Cooperative (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR7) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Cooperative (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR7) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Consumer
(J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR8)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Consumer (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR8)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Dry - Production Sold to Others Name of Buyer
(J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9_O)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9673
Format: character	
Width: 45	

Dry - Percent of Production Sold to Others (J3_D_PERCENTSOLD_BYR9)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

in %

Interviewer instructions

Determine the percentage of palay that was sold.

Dry - Price Per Kilogram Sold to Others (J3_D_PRICEPERKG_BYR9)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-37.5

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 37.5
 Mean: 0
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

PhP/kg

Interviewer instructions

Determine the price per kilogram.

Marketing Problem: Rough Roads / High Transport Cost (J4_MARKETING_PROB1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Low Price of Produce (J4_MARKETING_PROB2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: No Buyer / Market Outlet (J4_MARKETING_PROB3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Lack of Marketing Information (J4_MARKETING_PROB4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Others (J4_MARKETING_PROB5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the marketing related problem/s you have encountered during the reference period?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the problems affecting marketing of palay and encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Marketing Problem: Others Verbatim (J4_MARKETING_PROB5_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 90

Valid cases: 196

Availed loan for palay production during the reference period (K1_AVAIL_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you availed of loan for palay production during the reference period?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No. If no, go to Block L.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she availed of any loan for palay production.

Major Source of Loan (K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1300
Invalid: 8373

Literal question

Who/What was your major source of loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator who/what was the major source of loan for palay production. Encircle code or specify if necessary.

Other lending institutions (K2_MAJOR_SOURCE_LOAN_OTHERS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 91

Literal question

Who/What was your other major source of loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator who/what was the other major source of loan for palay production. Specify.

Amount of loan avail from the major source (K3_AMOUNT_LOAN)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-800000

Valid cases: 1300
 Invalid: 8373
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 800000
 Mean: 26182.1
 Standard deviation: 43540.7

Literal question

How much loan did you avail of from the major source?

Interviewer instructions

Write the total amount of loan in PHP on the space provided. Record in two (2) decimal places.

Interest Rate if Loan is Paid per Annum/month/cropping (K4_INTEREST_RATE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1300
 Invalid: 8373

Literal question

How much was the interest rate?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the interest rate charged by the creditor. Check the box and indicate the answer on the space provided. Write the answer in percent and in two (2) decimal places.

Interest Rate in Percent (K4_INTERESTRATE_PRCNT)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 1085
 Invalid: 8588
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80
 Mean: 9.5
 Standard deviation: 11.4

Awareness of Any Government Program/Intervention on palay (L1_AWARE_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you aware of any government program/intervention on palay?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code: "1" for Yes and code "2" for No.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she is aware of any government programs/ intervention on palay production.

Availment of Benefits from Government Program/Intervention on Palay (L2_AVAIL_BNFTS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask if he/she availed of any benefit from government program/ intervention on palay.

Specific Program / Intervention availed (L3_SPEC_PROG_AVAIL)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 90

Valid cases: 6680

Literal question

What specific program(s) / intervention(s) have you availed?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of program(s)/interventions(s) he/she availed. Verbatim answer.

Government Agency funded the particular support (L4_GOV_AGENCY)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 6680

Literal question

Which government agency funded that particular support?

Interviewer instructions

Ask which agency funded that particular support.

Benefit 1- Seeds (L5_BNFT1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6680
 Invalid: 2993

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs (L5_BNFT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology (L5_BNFT3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities (L5_BNFT4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 5- Postharvest activities (L5_BNFT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 6- Marketing support (L5_BNFT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 7- Loans (L5_BNFT7)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 8- Others Specify (L5_BNFT8)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6679
 Invalid: 2994

Literal question

What benefits have you received?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the type/kind of benefits he/she availed. Encircle the appropriate code/s provided or specify if necessary.

Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim (L5_BNFT8_OTHERS)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 80

Valid cases: 770

Use Benefit 1- Seeds (L6_USE_BNFT1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8794
Invalid: 879

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 1- Seeds - Why (L6_USE_BNFT1_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 136

Valid cases: 7785

Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs (L6_USE_BNFT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7922
Invalid: 1751

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 2- Fertilizer and Other inputs - Why (L6_USE_BNFT2_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 86

Valid cases: 7667

Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology (L6_USE_BNFT3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7468
Invalid: 2205

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 3- Training on Farming Technology - Why (L6_USE_BNFT3_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 7386

Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities (L6_USE_BNFT4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7714
Invalid: 1959

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 4- Irrigation facilities - Why (L6_USE_BNFT4_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 7381

Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities (L6_USE_BNFT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7391
Invalid: 2282

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 5- Postharvest activities - Why (L6_USE_BNFT5_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 7381

Use Benefit 6- Marketing support (L6_USE_BNFT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7381
Invalid: 2292

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 6- Marketing support - Why (L6_USE_BNFT6_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 7381

Use Benefit 7- Loans (L6_USE_BNFT7)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7386
Invalid: 2287

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 7- Loans - Why (L6_USE_BNFT7_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 7382

Use Benefit 8- Others Specify (L6_USE_BNFT8)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7472
Invalid: 2201

Literal question

Did you use the benefit/s in your production during the last completed cropping, July to December 2022?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, Go to Item 8.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she used the benefit/s received in his/her palay production (in the focus parcel) during the last completed cropping.

Use Benefit 8- Others Specify Verbatim (L6_USE_BNFT8_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 77

Valid cases: 7412

If the benefits help increase farm income (L7_BNFTS_HELP)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6680
 Invalid: 2993

Literal question

Did the benefit/s received help increase your farm income?

Interviewer instructions

Ask if the benefit/s received increase his/her farm income. Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No.

If recipient of DA Rice Program support/intervention
(L8_RECIPIENT_DA_PROG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9609
 Invalid: 64

Literal question

Are you a recipient of "DA - Rice Program" support/intervention?

Post question

Encircle appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, GO TO Block M.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she is a recipient of DA - Rice Program.

Support / Intervention received (L9_INTERVENTION_RECEIVED)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 110

Valid cases: 6088

Literal question

What support/intervention did you receive?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator what program he/she received as a recipient of "DA - Rice Program".

Indicator if Climate Change Affected Farming Practices (M_CLIMATE_CHANGE)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has Climate Change affected your farming practices?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Item 2.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if climate change affected his farming practices.

Effect of Climate Change - Change in cropping pattern (M1_EFFECT1) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in number of cropping per year (M1_EFFECT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Increase in input usage (M1_EFFECT3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Decrease in yield (M1_EFFECT4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify (M1_EFFECT5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was/were the effect/s?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator the effects of climate change. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Effect of Climate Change - Others, specify verbatim (M1_EFFECT_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 110

Valid cases: 256

Indicator if Farmer practice organic/natural farming (M2_ORGANIC_FARM)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you practice organic/natural farming?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Item 3.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator if he/she practice organic/natural farming.

Practice Adopt - Hundred percent chemical free farming (M2_PRACTICE1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Use of Organic Fertilizer (M2_PRACTICE2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Maintain buzzer zone or borders (M2_PRACTICE3)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer the practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming. Encircle appropriate code/s or specify if necessary.

Practice Adopt - Others specify (M2_PRACTICE4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What other practice/s did you adopt in organic/natural farming?

Post question

If none, Go to Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer other practice/s he/she adopted in organic/natural farming.

Practice Adopt - Others specify Verbatim (M2_PRACTICE4_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 86

Unique farming practices used and adopted (M3_FARMING_PRACTICE1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 212

Valid cases: 890

Literal question

What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?

Post question

If none, Go To Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer what unique farming practices they were using.

Unique farming practices used and adopted (M3_FARMING_PRACTICE2) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 106

Valid cases: 451

Literal question

What are the unique farming practices you used and adopted?

Post question

If none, Go To Item 4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer what unique farming practices they were using.

Technology Awareness - Palay Check (M4_TECH_AWARE1) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (M4_TECH_AWARE2) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Organic Farming (M4_TECH_AWARE3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Use of Drone (M4_TECH_AWARE4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology awareness based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Awareness - Others, specify 1 (M4_TECH_AWARE5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of other technologies/ practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about other technology awareness not specied on the matrix.

Technology Awareness - Others, specify verbatim (M4_TECH_AWARE5_O) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 93

Valid cases: 11

Technology Awareness - Others, specify 2 (M4_TECH_AWARE6) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Are you aware of other technologies/ practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about other technology awareness not specied on the matrix.

Technology Awareness - Others, specify verbatim (M4_TECH_AWARE6_O)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 2

Technology Adopt - Palay Check (M4_TECH_ADOPT1) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3749
 Invalid: 5924

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (M4_TECH_ADOPT2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3128
 Invalid: 6545

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Organic Farming (M4_TECH_ADOPT3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4712
 Invalid: 4961

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Use of Drone (M4_TECH_ADOPT4)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1703
 Invalid: 7970

Literal question

Did you adopt these technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about their technology adoption based on the matrix. Indicate code.

Technology Adopt - Others, specify 1 (M4_TECH_ADOPT5)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 48
 Invalid: 9625

Literal question

Did you adopt other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about other technology adoption not specified on the matrix.

Technology Adopt - Others, specify 2 (M4_TECH_ADOPT6)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 9669

Literal question

Did you adopt other technologies/practices?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer about other technology adoption not specified on the matrix.

Indicator if Farmer is Member of Farmer's Organization (M5_FARM_ORG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you a member of farmers' organization?

Post question

Encircle the appropriate code "1" for Yes and code "2" for No, go to Block N.

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer if he/she is a member of farmers' organization.

Name of Farmer's Organization (M5_NAME_ORG)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 144

Valid cases: 5414

Literal question

What is the name of the organization?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the name of the organization he/she belongs to and write the answer on the space provided.

Organization Benefits Availd- Training / Seminars (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG1)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9673
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Availd - Financial / Credit support (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG2)

File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Inputs support (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG3) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Marketing support (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG4) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What were the benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Aailed - Others, specify (M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5) File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9672
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

What were the other benefit/s received from the organization related to palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the sample farmer/operator on the other types of benefits received from the farmers' organization.

Organization Benefits Used - Others, specify verbatim
(M6_BNFTS_AVAILED_ORG5_O)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 83

Valid cases: 489

Plan/s regarding palay farm operation (N1_PLAN_FARMOP)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 241

Valid cases: 7903

Literal question

What is/are your plan/s regarding palay farm operation?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the plan/s of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer on the spaces provided.

Farmer's Recommendation to improve palay production
(N2_RECOMMEND)
File: SCR Palay Round 2- Block. IJKLMN

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 380

Valid cases: 8361

Literal question

What is/are your recommendation/s in order to improve your palay production?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the plan of the sample farmer. Write the verbatim answer on the spaces provided.

Related Materials

Reports

Full Report, 2022 SCR of Palay Production

Title Full Report, 2022 SCR of Palay Production
 Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 Date 2023-10-27
 Country Philippines
 Language English
 Filename https://psa.gov.ph/system/files/main-publication/Full%20Report%2C%202022%20SCR%20of%20Palay%20Production_signed.pdf

Technical documents

Press Release, 2022 SCR Palay Production

Title Press Release, 2022 SCR Palay Production
 Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 Date 2023-09-27
 Country Philippines
 Language English
 Filename https://psa.gov.ph/system/files/aad/1-%28ons-cleared%29-Press_Release_2022_SCR_Palay-signed_1.pdf

Infographics

Title Infographics
 Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 Date 2023-09-27
 Country Philippines
 Language English
 Filename https://psa.gov.ph/system/files/aad/4-%28ons-cleared%29-Infographics_2022%20SCR-signed_0.pdf

Technical Notes, 2022 SCR Palay Production

Title Technical Notes, 2022 SCR Palay Production
 Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 Date 2023-09-27
 Country Philippines
 Language English
 Filename https://psa.gov.ph/system/files/aad/3-%28ons-cleared%29-Attachment%20%20-%20Technical%20Notes-signed_0.pdf

Summary of Average Costs of Palay Production, Philippines

Title Summary of Average Costs of Palay Production, Philippines
 Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 Date 2023-09-27
 Country Philippines
 Language English

Filename <https://psa.gov.ph/system/files/aad/2-%28ons-cleared%29-Attachment%201%20-%20Summary%20Table%20for%20the%202022%20SCR%20for%20Palay-signed.pdf>

SCR Palay Questionnaire Form 1

Title	SCR Palay Questionnaire Form 1
Author(s)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Date	2022-07-02
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Description	<p>The SCR Palay uses two (2) questionnaires in capturing the characteristics of the sample households and their palay farming operations. This is the questionnaire used in the July to December 2022 round operations. It has 13 pages which consists of Title Panel, Cover Letter, Interview Record, Contact Details and 15 blocks as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Geographic Information B. Sample Identification C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm D. Farm Investments (of the focus parcel) E. Material Inputs (of the focus parcel) F. Labor Inputs (of the focus parcel) G. Other Production Costs (of the focus parcel) H. Production and Disposition (of the focus parcel) I. Production Related Information (of the focus parcel) J. Marketing Related Information (of the focus parcel) K. Access to Credit L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Program M. Other Information N. Plans and Recommendations O. Interview/Survey Particulars
Filename	H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAdcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-PUF/DDI/PHL-SCRPALAY-2022/04_External Resources/SCRPalayQuestionnaire_1st Rd_signed.pdf

SCR Palay Questionnaire Form 1

Title	SCR Palay Questionnaire Form 1
Author(s)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Date	2022-12-16
Country	Philippines
Language	English
Description	<p>The SCR Palay uses two (2) questionnaires in capturing the characteristics of the sample households and their palay farming operations. This is the questionnaire used in the January to June 2023 round operations. It has 13 pages which consists of Title Panel, Cover Letter, Interview Record, Contact Details and 15 blocks as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Geographic Information B. Sample Identification C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm D. Farm Investments (of the focus parcel) E. Material Inputs (of the focus parcel) F. Labor Inputs (of the focus parcel) G. Other Production Costs (of the focus parcel) H. Production and Disposition (of the focus parcel) I. Production Related Information (of the focus parcel) J. Marketing Related Information (of the focus parcel) K. Access to Credit L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Program M. Other Information N. Plans and Recommendations O. Interview/Survey Particulars
Filename	H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAdcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-PUF/DDI/PHL-SCRPALAY-2022/04_External Resources/SCRPalayQuestionnaire_2nd Rd_signed.pdf

2022 Survey on Costs and Returns of Palay Production Manual

Title	2022 Survey on Costs and Returns of Palay Production Manual
Author(s)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Date	2022-12-04
Country	Philippines
Description	<p>This Manual of Operations serves as a guide and reference of the personnel of the Philippine Statistics Authority to effectively carry out their duties and responsibilities, thereby ensuring the smooth implementation of the 2022 Survey on Costs and Returns (SCR) of Palay Production. It provides information about the survey, concepts and definitions of terms, survey methodology, and field operations procedures. Specific instructions on filling out the survey questionnaire and manual editing of the accomplished questionnaires are likewise included to ensure the quality of data collected.</p>

	Foreword
	Table of Contents
	Chapter 1. Introduction
	Survey on Costs and Returns (SCR) of Palay Production
	Objectives
	Uses
	Authority for the Conduct of SCR Palay
	Confidentiality of Information
	Obligation of the Respondents to Give Truthful and Complete Information
	Data Privacy Act of 2012 (RA 10173)
	Chapter 2. Survey Design
	Coverage
	Sampling Frame
	Sampling Design
	Estimation Procedure
	Chapter 3. Concepts and Definitions of Terms
	Chapter 4. Duties and Responsibilities
	Chapter 5. Field Enumeration Procedures
	SCR Palay Questionnaire
	Enumeration Materials
	Steps in Locating and Interviewing the Sample Households
	Guidelines in Conducting the Interview
	Chapter 6. Instructions in Accomplishing SCR Forms
	Title Panel
	Cover Letter
	Contact Details
	Block A. Geographic Information
	Block B. Sample Identification
	Interview Record
	Block C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm
	Block D. Farm Investments (owned and used in the focus parcel)
	Block E. Material Inputs (used in the focus parcel)
	Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel during)
	Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel during)
	Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel during)
	Block I. Production Related Information (in the focus parcel)
	Block J. Marketing Related Information (in the focus parcel)
	Block K. Access to Credit
	Block L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Programs
	Block M. Other Information
	Block N. Plans and Recommendations
	Block O. Interview/Survey Particulars
	Chapter 7. Field Editing Guidelines
	Introduction
	General Instructions
	Completeness Check
	Editing and Coding of Data
	Block A. Geographic Information
	Block B. Sample Identification
	Block C. Basic Characteristics of the Farm
	Block D. Farm Investments (owned and used in the focus parcel)
	Block E. Material Inputs (used in the focus parcel)
	Block F. Labor Inputs (in the focus parcel during)
	Block G. Other Production Costs (in the focus parcel during)
	Block H. Production and Disposition (in the focus parcel during)
	Block I. Production Related Information (in the focus parcel)
	Block J. Marketing Related Information (in the focus parcel)
	Block K. Access to Credit
	Block L. Farmer's Participation in Palay Programs
	Block M. Other Information
	Block N. Plans and Recommendations
	Block O. Interview/Survey Particulars
	Chapter 8. Guidelines in Accomplishing the Survey Quality Control (SQC) Forms and Preparing the Narrative Report
	The Survey Quality Control (SQC) Forms
	ANNEXES
	Annex 1. Timetable of Operations
	SCR Form 1 - January to June 2022
	SCR Form 2 - July to December 2022
	Annex 2. Palay Questionnaire
	SCR Form 1 - January to June 2022
	SCR Form 2 - July to December 2022
	Annex 3. SQC Form 1 - Training Evaluation Sheet
	Annex 4. SQC Form 2 - Data Collection Feedback Sheet
	Annex 5. SQC Form 3 - Narrative Report
	Annex 6. Pictures of Farm Structures Machineries and Farm Tools and Implements
Table of contents	

Filename H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAcTfpgF/2023
AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-PUF/DDI/PHL-
SCR PALAY-2022/04_External Resources/SCR Manual ao
04Dec_signed.pdf

SCR CAPI Manual

Title SCR CAPI Manual
Filename H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-
PUF/DDI/PHL-SCR PALAY-2022/04_External Resources/SCR CAPI Manual.pdf

2021 Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)

Title 2021 Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Filename H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-
PUF/DDI/PHL-SCR PALAY-2022/04_External Resources/Reference Documents/2_PSGC 4Q 2021 Provincial
Summary_vjfa_ema_RRDH_CRD.pdf

2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification

Title 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification
Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Filename H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-
PUF/DDI/PHL-SCR PALAY-2022/04_External Resources/Reference Documents/2012 PSOC.pdf

2017 Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)

Title 2017 Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
Author(s) Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
Filename H:/shortcut-targets-by-id/17rcL2pVVE3s0D8skB-yzA9YBAcTfpgF/2023 AAD DRIVE/06 - SCR Palay/DDI-
PUF/DDI/PHL-SCR PALAY-2022/04_External Resources/Reference Documents/PSCED Publication_13Jul2018.pdf
